

OCTOBER 2023 PRICE BOOK

Customized Resale Only

Effective for orders written: **October 9, 2023**

Edition Number: **23-10-OC-FL**

Issue Date: **October 18, 2023**

Office Copy Only

L A  B O Y[®]
I N C O R P O R A T E D

PREFIX DEFINITIONS

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
ROCKER RECLINERS / WALL RECLINERS / GLIDERS		RECLINA-WAY® MOTION		MODULARS	
010	Rocking Recliner	330	Wall Reclining Sofa	44A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
P1M	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	33U	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	U4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
10U	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	33X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
10X	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	320	Wall Reclining Loveseat	44B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
016	Wall Recliner	32U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	U4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
16X	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	32X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
017	Swivel Gliding Recliner	390	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	44C	Corner Unit
30L	Left-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	39U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	SC4	Storage Console
30R	Right-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	39X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console, Headrest & Lumbar	44D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
3CS	Storage Console	LA-Z-TIME® MOTION		U4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
LIFT CHAIRS		41P	Power Reclining Chair and A Half	X4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
1HM	Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	41U / U45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest	44E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
1PH	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	445	Reclining Chair and A Half	U4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
1PL	Platinum Power Lift Recliner	X45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
1PM	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	443	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	M44	Armless Chair
3BL	Bronze Power Lift Recliner	43P	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa	44Q	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
4LP	Silver Power Lift Recliner	43U / U43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	U4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
CLASSICS		X43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
028	High Leg Reclining Chair	444	Reclining Sofa	44S	Armless Recliner
295	High Leg Reclining Chair	44P	Power Reclining Sofa	DISCLAIMER - 44S is not designed to be an open ended piece. We recommend a modular unit be placed on either side of any 44S unit. Due to exposed connectors, Motion-Modular peices are NOT intended to be used as stand-alone styles.	
P29	High Leg Power Reclining Chair	44U / U44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest		
29U	High Leg Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	X44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44V	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
COMPLIMENTS		448	Reclining Loveseat	U4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
024	Ottoman	48P	Power Reclining Loveseat	X4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
210	High Leg Swivel Chair	48U / U48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest		
225	Swivel Gliding Chair	X48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar		
235	Chair	490 / 449	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console		
245	Ottoman	49P	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console		
265	Reclining Chair	49U / U49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console		
		X49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console		

PREFIX DEFINITIONS CONT.

PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION	PREFIX	DEFINITION
STATIONARY SOFAS & SLEEP SOFAS		STATIONARY SECTIONALS		DUO®	
510	Queen Sleep Sofa	60A	Left-Arm Sitting Chair	P91	Power Reclining Sofa
51S	Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	60B	Right-Arm Sitting Chair	P91	Power Reclining Sofa
520	Full Sleep Sofa	60C	Rounded Corner Unit	P93	Power Reclining Loveseat
610	Sofa	60C	90 Degree Corner Unit	P94	Power Reclining Chair
61S	Sofa w/ Chaise	6CL	Left-Arm Sitting Cuddler	P9D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
620	Apartment Size Sofa	6CR	Right-Arm Sitting Cuddler	P9E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
640	Extra Long Sofa	60D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat	90M	Armless Middle
630	Loveseat	60E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat	9SL	Power Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage
555	Twin Sleep Chair	60L	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	9SR	Power Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage
655	Chair & A Half	60R	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise	SPECIAL ITEMS	
230	Chair	60M	Armless Chair	01P	Single Custom Pillow
2SC	2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	6MM	Armless Loveseat	08P	Pair of Custom Pillows
240	Ottoman	6SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage	088	Swivel / Tall Bases / Handles / Armcaps / Battery Packs / Mattresses / Misc. items
STATIONARY LEATHER		6SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
617	Sofa	STATIONARY LEATHER SECTIONALS			
637	Loveseat	6C7	90 Degree Corner Unit		
237	Chair	67D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat		
247	Ottoman	67E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat		
		67M	Sectional Armless Chair		
		67K	Right-Side Sitting Bumper Chaise		
		67J	Left-Side Sitting Bumper Chaise		

STYLE NAME INDEX

Name	Style	Page No.
ADDISON	764	93
ALANI	665	62
ALLEGRA	401	28
ALMA	425	35
AMANDA	600	56
APOLLO	757	87-88
ARIES	783	107-108
ASTOR	519	47-48
AVA	769	97-100
BELLEVUE	421	33
BENNETT	899	116-117
BEXLEY	681	64
BILLIE	794	113
BRENTWOOD	430	35
BROOKS	727	78-79
CARLETON	471	39
CASEY	767	96
CHARLOTTE	931	117
CLAYTON	562	53
CLEO	605	57
COLBY	893	114-115
COLLAGE	734	79-80
COLLINS	494	41-42
CORONET	394	27
CORY	205	24
DANTE	405	30
DEVON	420	32-33
DORA	400	27
DORIAN	755	85-86
DRAPER	693	65-66
EDIE	897	116
ELDORADO	423	34
EMRIC	625	59-60

Name	Style	Page No.
EZRA	788	112
FELIX	752	82
FERNDALE	408	30-31
FINLEY	747	80-81
FLETCHER	424	34
GIBSON	563	54
GREYSON	530	52-53
HARBOR TOWN	799	113
HAVEN	450	37
HAWTHORN	780	106-107
JAMES	521	48-51
JASPER	709	72
JAY	706	70-72
JEAN	793	112
JOEL	761	91-92
JOSHUA	502	43
KENNEDY	593	55
KIMBERLY	916	117
KIRBY	60D	57-58
LANCER	515	46
LAUREL	411	31
LEAH	418	32
LENNON	787	110-111
LEO	30A	25
LIAM	786	108-109
MACKENZIE	435	36
MADDOX	759	89-90
MAEVE	402	28
MARIETTA	498	43
MATEO	775	103-104
MAVERICK	582	54-55
MEYER	694	66-68
MERCER	404	29

Name	Style	Page No.
MIDTOWN	479	40
MONTROSE	688	63
MORRISON	766	94-96
NATALIE	491	40
NEO	762	93
OLSON	613	58
PAXTON	663	60-61
PETRA	67D	63-64
PINNACLE	512	44-46
PIPER	620	59
RANDELL	777	105
REDWOOD	776	104-105
REED	704	70
REEGAN	460	38
REESE	366	25-26
RHEEVES	458	38
RIGBY	703	68-69
RILEY	448	37
ROBIN	774	101-102
ROMAN	722	74
ROSCOE	892	114
ROSEWOOD	756	86-87
ROUNDBOUT	225	24
ROWAN	765	94
ROXIE	462	39
SCARLETT	431	36
SOREN	773	100-101
STRATUS	719	73
TALLADEGA	754	83-84
TROUPER	724	75-78
VAIL	403	29

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining								Stationary								duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
764	ADDISON	S	•				•	•																				
665	ALANI	S	•	•																		•	•	•				
401	ALLEGRA	•	•	•															•	•	•							
425	ALMA	•	•																		•							
600	AMANDA	S	•										•	•	•	•	•	•										
757	APOLLO	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																	
783	ARIES	S	•	S			•		•	•																		
519	ASTOR	S	•	S			•		•	•	•	•																
769	AVA	S	•	S	•	•	•	•	•	•																		
421	BELLEVUE	•	•																		•							
899	BENNETT	S	•	•																				•	•	•		
681	BEXLEY	S	•										•	•			•											
794	BILLIE	S	•									•																
430	BRENTWOOD	•	•	•			•			•																		
727	BROOKS	S	•	•	•	•	•		•	•																		
471	CARLETON	•	•	•			•			•																		
767	CASEY	S	•				•																					
931	CHARLOTTE	•	•				•																					
562	CLAYTON	S	•								•	•																
605	CLEO	S	•	•									•				•	•	•		•							
893	COLBY	S	•	•																				•	•	•	•	
734	COLLAGE	S	•				•																					

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining							Stationary							duo™									
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
494	COLLINS	S	•	•									•				•	•	•		•	•	•					
394	CORONET	•	•	•															•									
205	CORY	•	•	•															•									
405	DANTE	•	•	•			•				•									•								
420	DEVON	S	•					•																				
400	DORA																	•	•	•								
755	DORIAN	S	S	•	•	•			•	•								•	•	•								
693	DRAPER			S									•				•	•	•					•				
897	EDIE	S	•	•																							•	
423	ELDORADO	•	•	•			•																					
625	EMRIC	S											•				•							•				
788	EZRA	S	S			•			•	•																		
752	FELIX	S	•	S			•		•	•																		
408	FERNDALE	•	•	•			•												•	•								
747	FINLEY	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•																		
424	FLETCHER	•	•	•			•																					
563	GIBSON	S	•				•																					
530	GREYSON			S	•	•	•		•	•																		
799	HARBOR TOWN	S	•	•			•																					
450	HAVEN	•	•	•			•																					
780	HAWTHORN	S	S	•	•	•	•		•	•																		
521	JAMES	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•	•																

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining								Stationary								duo							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
709	JASPER	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
706	JAY	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
793	JEAN	S	•																									
761	JOEL	S	S		•	•	•			•	•																	
502	JOSHUA	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
593	KENNEDY	S	•	•									•	•	•		•	•	•									
916	KIMBERLY	•					•																					
60D	KIRBY	S	•										•					•	•									
515	LANCER	S	•	•			•			•	•								•	•								
411	LAUREL	S											•						•	•								
418	LEAH	S	•											•	•	•												
787	LENNON	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•	•																
30A	LEO	•	•	•																•								
786	LIAM	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
435	MACKENZIE	S	•	•									•	•			•	•	•									
759	MADDOX	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
402	MAEVE	•	•	•															•	•	•							
498	MARIETTA	•	•	•															•									
775	MATEO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
582	MAVERICK	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
404	MERCER	•	•				•				•																	
694	MEYER	S	•	•									•				•	•	•		•	•	•					

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining								Stationary								duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
479	MIDTOWN	•		•																•								
668	MONTROSE	S	•	•															•					•				
766	MORRISON	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																		
491	NATALIE	S											•	•			•	•	•									
762	NEO	S	S	S			•		•	•																		
613	OLSON	S	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•										
663	PAXTON	S	•	•			•		•	•			•				•	•	•		•	•	•					
67D	PETRA	S	•	•									•					•	•									
512	PINNACLE	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•	•	•																
620	PIPER	S	•	•									•	•			•											
777	RANDELL	S	S	S			•		•	•																		
776	REDWOOD	S	•	S			•		•	•																		
704	REED	S	•	S			•		•	•																		
460	REEGAN	•	•	•																•								
366	REESE	S	•	S	•	•		•																				
458	RHEEVES	•	•	•			•			•																		
703	RIGBY	S	S	•				•	•	•																		
448	RILEY	•	•	•			•																					
774	ROBIN	S	•		•	•	•			•																		
722	ROMAN	S	S	S	•	•	•			•																		
892	ROSCOE	S	•	•																				•	•	•		
756	ROSEWOOD	S	•	S			•		•	•																		

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style	Name	Cover Availability			Reclining								Stationary								duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Cuddler	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
225	ROUNABOUT	•	•	•															•									
765	ROWAN	S	•	S			•		•	•																		
462	ROXIE	•	•	S																•								
431	SCARLETT	•	•	•			•																					
773	SOREN	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•																		
719	STRATUS	S	•	S			•		•		•																	
754	TALLADEGA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																	
724	TROUPER	•	S	S	•	•	•	•	•	•																		
403	VAIL	S	•				•																					

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
ROCKER RECLINERS, WALL RECLINERS, GLIDERS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Ultra Plush Seat Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
Cup Holders	•			
LA-Z-TIME MODULARS				
Supreme Comfort™ Innerspring Mattress (Sleep Sofas Only)			•	
Mechanism, Mechanical Component				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
Cup Holders	•			
GOLD / PLATINUM / SILVER / BRONZE LIFT RECLINERS				
Lift Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems		•		
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
CLASSICS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (295-423)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion (Loose Seats)	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Tempur Response Cushioning		•		
COMPLIMENTS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Swivels				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
Tempur Response Cushioning			•	

LA-Z-BOY® RESIDENTIAL PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
duo™				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Mechanism				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
STATIONARY SOFAS, SLEEP SOFAS, AND SECTIONALS				
Show Wood	•			
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Supreme Comfort Mechanism				•
Supreme Comfort Innerspring Mattress			•	
Slumber Air Mattress System			•	
Slumber Air Motor	•			
Temper Response Mattress		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR Response Cushioning			•	
Springs and Spring Systems				•
STATIONARY LEATHER				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Seat Cushioning	•			
Springs and Spring Systems	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			

	ONE YEAR	THREE YEARS	FIVE YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
FABRIC & LEATHER				
Fabric	•			
iClean® Fabric		•		
Leather	•			

FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

Fabrics are warranted against nap loss, seam slippage and fabric separation. Warranty does not cover pilling, dye lot match or fading.

iClean® FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

iClean® fabrics are warranted for three (3) years for specific stains. Standard fabric warranty for nap loss, seam failure and fabric separation applies. Labor: One (1) Year.

Covered stains include: beer, chocolate syrup, coffee, washable magic marker, dirt, ice cream, jelly, juices, ketchup, milk, salsa, soda, tea, urine, and wine.

Stains that ARE NOT covered include, but are not limited to: Oil-based products (such as salad dressing and lotion), wax-based products (such as candle wax and crayons), ink marks and mustard.

LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

Leather warranty is one (1) year. (Warranty does not cover dye lot match or fading.)

La-Z-Boy Incorporated will pay reasonable and customary labor charges to repair or replace defective parts for one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. No labor will be paid for replacing foam in styles with loose seat and/or back cushions. Please refer to the warranty card for further details.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY

La-Z-Boy now has two systems available for La-Z-Boy Dealers and Sales Representatives to enter orders.

Interactively: Online access into the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This allows you to directly enter La-Z-Boy orders or inquire into their shipping status.

Batch: Information passed to and from your computer and the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This is often called electronic data interchange, or EDI. This allows you to send orders to La-Z-Boy that have already been entered into your computer.

For more information on the ELECTRONIC ORDER system, please contact your La-Z-Boy account executive.

Methods for entering style data directly into the La-Z-Boy computer: The style field must have a leading zero and exclude dashes. Codes are used for Division, F.O.B., Non-Standard Wood Finishes and desired Options. Each style in the price list will show the appropriate codes for that style.

Note: All orders placed from this price list use the residential division code number 00001.

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge orders with a written order acknowledgement. You should examine our order acknowledgement immediately upon receipt and promptly report any discrepancies to our Customer Service department. If you do not report a discrepancy, you will be responsible for the order as acknowledged.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Customer sold orders or stock orders which are requested to ship "as soon as possible" may not be cancelled or maintained as these items are put into production immediately. Once an order is selected for production it can not be changed or cancelled. The following exceptions apply. (1) We will allow a 24 hour cancellation time on customer sold orders from the acknowledgment date. (2) Cancellations are allowed on stock orders scheduled for future ETS (expect to ship) dates but can only be made four weeks prior to ship date if time permits. Due to extended shipping times from overseas, cancellations on Signature Leather styles are not allowed once an ETS date is assigned.

ORDER CHANGES

Any requested order changes must be submitted in writing to our Customer Service department, and we may accept or reject them at our discretion. Changes include style, cover, options, ship date, purchase order number, quantity, plant, price and dating. In general, changes to Customer sold orders will be honored if made within 24 hours of the acknowledgement date. Changes to stock orders with future ETS dates must be made four weeks prior to ship date. Other restrictions apply per our Dealer Service Policy.

CANADIAN DEALERS

CURRENCY

All costs and upcharges are listed in U.S. dollars. All customized resales are listed in Canadian dollars.

IMPORT SURCHARGE

Certain styles may be subject to import surcharge which is not reflected in the prices shown. Please contact your La-Z-Boy Account Executive for details.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS (Refer to style for appropriate code.)

03 Redlands, California

05 Neosho, Missouri

06 Dayton, Tennessee

07 Siloam Springs, Arkansas

OWNERSHIP OF GOODS IN TRANSIT

All products ordered from La-Z-Boy are shipped Plant from the point of origin; title to the goods passes from La-Z-Boy to the Dealer when the goods are delivered to the common carrier. The Dealer assumes all risk of loss or damage to the goods while they are in transit and is responsible for paying all shipping charges as specified by La-Z-Boy. Freight claims are the Dealer's responsibility, but La-Z-Boy will assist in processing claims on the Dealer's behalf unless the Dealer requests otherwise.

NONCONFORMING GOODS

You should immediately inspect each shipment completely when it arrives and immediately notify La-Z-Boy if you believe that all or a portion of any shipment is different from what you ordered. Dealers are bound to pay for all shipments accepted from the carrier regardless of whether the Dealer inspects the shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY

La-Z-Boy merchandise is thoroughly inspected and carefully packed at point of shipment. Responsibility for its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Therefore, any visible or concealed loss or damage must be so noted on the bill of lading at time of receipt and a claim filed by the dealer with the carrier for the damaged item. Contact the La-Z-Boy logistics department for any required assistance.

RETURNS

If an error occurs in your order, or if you receive defective merchandise, please report it us as soon as possible in writing but no more than 30 days from the invoice date. Claims not submitted in writing within 30 days of the invoice date will not be honored. No returns will be accepted without prior authorization from La-Z-Boy with a return authorization number. We will refuse to accept delivery of any merchandise returned to us without such authorization.

CONTACT THE ORDER SUPPORT DEPARTMENT IN REGARD TO: Product order inquiries, product pricing, shipping information, and changes to existing orders.

CONTACT THE PRODUCT SUPPORT DEPARTMENT IN REGARD TO: Service part inquiries, warranty claims eligibility, and non-warranty requests

PILLOW, OPTION, & MISC. INFORMATION

PILLOWS ON SELECT COVER UNITS

- Any color of the Select P1 pattern can be used with any color of the Select base at no charge.
- If the P1 option is changed/added in a different pattern, the standard upcharge will apply.
- Self Pillow no charge.

PILLOWS ON LEATHER AND FAUX LEATHER UNITS

- Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.
- To receive accent pillows on applicable LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code styles, the P1 option MUST be entered with an appropriate (non-BU or UE cap code) fabric number.
- If the P1 option is not ordered, no accent pillows will ship with the unit.

AVAILABLE CONTRASTING WELT PATTERNS

The following patterns are available as contrasting welt on select styles. Reference WL (contrasting welt) option description for pricing.

LL, LS, LM, RL, BU and UE cap code units are NOT available with WL (contrasting welt) option.

B1808 - Social Club	D1563 - i-Barnabas	D1825 - i-Raven Crest	E1866 - Vitani
C1610 - Becker	D1564 - i-Hallandale	D1853 - Essex	E1878 - Bandito
C1700 - Nico	D1604 - i-Outlier	D1855 - i-Rivers	E1917 - I-Adario
C1811 - Midland	D1606 - i-Halifax	D1968 - i-Romulus	E1918 - Artisan
C1861 - Sarah	D1656 - Ollie	D1970 - Marteon	E1971 - Allman
C1863 - Prelude	D1693 - Milo	E1651 - i-Broderick	E1999 - Reed
C1966 - Mamba	D1701 - i-Montaguila	E1639 - Royale	Q1694 - i-Faithful
C1998 - i-Stevie	D1762 - i-Gold Rush	E1652 - i-Liv	
D1490 - i-Benavento	D1807 - Fairfax	E1785 - i-Machale	

AVAILABLE CORD AND FRINGE OPTIONS

CORD WELT - Option Code C1, C2		FRINGE - Option Code F1, F2		
734	759	734	763	768
736	761	736	764	770
752		758	765	771
		759	767	780

DIMENSIONS

La-Z-Boy products are hand crafted and variations from standard dimensions can occur. Construction differences in upholstery covering (cloth and leather) can cause variances in dimensions. In addition, construction differences in cloth upholstery fabrics can cause variance on the product's appearance. Standard dimension codes are listed for each product and are listed below. For more detailed specifications and dimensions, please refer to the Product Information Guide.

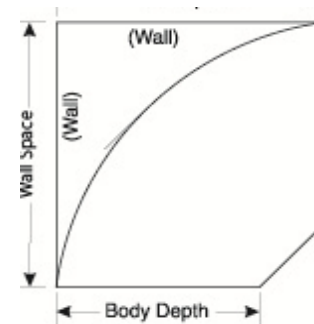
H: Height
W: Width
D: Depth
SF: Seat Factor

WEIGHT CAPACITY

With normal use, and unless otherwise noted, La-Z-Boy branded furniture is designed to accommodate people weighing up to 300 pounds (per seat).

CORNER UNIT WALL SPACE

When measuring wall space on a corner unit, the Wall Space Required dimension is the total distance of wall space used for both sides of the corner unit when placed in a 90° corner. When measuring wall space, do not measure around the corner, measure each wall separately. Please refer to a modular pad with a corner unit for additional help.



SEAT FACTORS

Seat factor information is listed in the price book for each style. Please note seat factors are determined by packaging dimensions, NOT the style dimensions. This information has been added for a quick reference. If there are any discrepancies between the information provided in this price book and the official seat factor listing provided and maintained by our logistics department, the logistics document takes precedence.

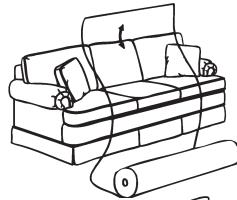
FABRIC & LEATHER INFORMATION

COVER AVAILABILITY (CAP) CODE DEFINITIONS

Fabric Cap Codes

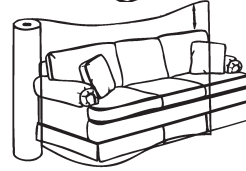
UR (Up the Roll)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut parallel to the selvage. No pattern match is possible. With the exception of velvet, no fabric pattern direction is evident. When UR cap code fabrics are applied to sofas, sleep Sofas, and multiple seat modular units, the front rail will be vertically seamed and may not match horizontally or vertically.



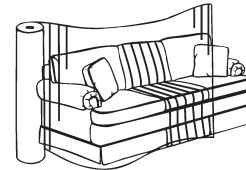
DR (Directional Railroad)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. There may or may not be a horizontal fabric pattern match depending on fabric design.



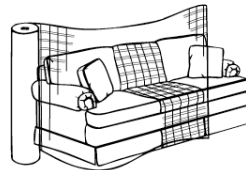
VS (Vertical Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible on mirrored- image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



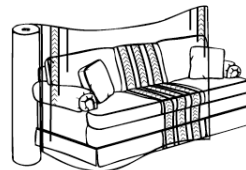
PS (Plaid Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible in the case of mirror - image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



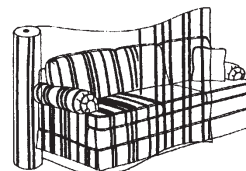
DP (Directional Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The fabric pattern has an upward direction. Seat cushions are reversible. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



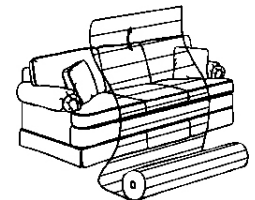
NP (Non-Mirrored Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The fabric has a non-mirrored image in the design of the fabric making the seat cushions non-reversible. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



HS (Horizontal Stripe)

Fabric is a vertical direction with pattern pieces cut parallel to the selvage. Pattern pieces are locked on the stripe line allowing a horizontal flow across the inside backs, inside arms, seats, and rails..



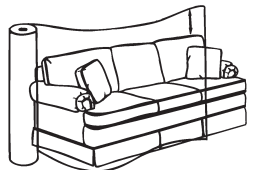
UE (Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



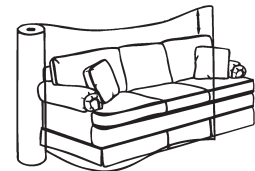
BU (Breathable Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on BU cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



RL (Recycled Leather)

A composite material constructed of recycled leather scraps with a cellular polyurethane face. The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on RL cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side..



Leather Cap Codes

LM (Leather Mate)

This is a combination of leather and vinyl or leather and polyurethane. The leather pieces are in areas that "touch the body", i.e. back, seat, inside arms. The vinyl or polyurethane pieces are the outer parts of the unit.

LL (Full Leather)

This unit will be covered in all top grain leather. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

All SELECT LEATHER is leather/urethane match.

FABRIC WEARABILITY & CLEANING CODES

FABRIC WEARABILITY



NORMAL

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture.



MEDIUM

This fabric is recommended for use on sofas, sleep sofas, Duo®, La-Z-Boy Classics®, and Occasional Chairs. It is not allowed for use on recliners, motion sofas, or motion modulars.



PERFORMANCE

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture. While La-Z-Boy's fabrics are all tested to the highest industry standards, Performance Fabrics must receive excellent ratings for physical durability. Performance fabrics outperform other fabrics by receiving outstanding results for pilling, abrasion and fraying.

SPECIALTY FABRIC DESCRIPTIONS



STAIN RESISTANT - Innovative i-Clean technology surrounds each fabric fiber creating a barrier that repels spills before they turn into stains.



PET FRIENDLY - Tested to simulate the scratches and wear pets can cause, to ensure durable and easily washable fabric.



ECO FRIENDLY - conserve Sustainable Fabrics are soft, durable and made from recycled water bottles.



ENERGY RESTORATION - Restore by Nanobionic features a mineral-based fabric coating that transforms natural body heat into energy.



ANTIMICROBIAL - Antimicrobial properties surround each fiber to protect against mold, mildew and odor-causing bacteria.

UNIQUE FABRIC CHARACTERISTICS

RAYON CHENILLES

Shading is an inherent characteristic of this type of fabric and is not to be considered a flaw. (Swatches will be labeled to determine if this is a characteristic of the pattern.)

LEATHER HIDES

Leather can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P also. It is only available by the full hide and priced as such, depending on leather grade. Each hide is approximately 52-54 square feet

LEATHER SEATING

Leather seating may have a tendency to develop body impressions on seats and backs. These impressions are the result of stretching of fibers and should not be considered defective workmanship, tailoring or material.

Note: All upholstery covered in ALL LEATHER have pieced outside sides and backs. In addition, some recliners have other parts pieced, which varies by style. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

CLEANING CODE INSTRUCTIONS

- W** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- S** Use a mild, water-free dry cleaning agent. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- WS** Either water-based cleaning agents or a dry cleaning solvent or foam type cleaner may be used. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- X** Do not use a foam or liquid cleaner of any type. Vacuum or brush lightly to remove soil. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- W*B** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. May be cleaned with a proper ratio of *10 parts water to 1 part household bleach. Thoroughly rinse with water following bleach cleaning.

MOTION & RECLINER SEAT CONSTRUCTIONS

Ultra Plush A softer seat is achieved by adding an extra layer of 12 lb. polyurethane foam on top of the polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Original Bucket Thin, wedge-shaped polyurethane foam seat side fillers create a soft bucket shape (see image at right)

Sculpted Bucket Top and bottom polyurethane foam fillers create a deep sculpted seat. The top fillers do not extend to the front of the seat (see image at right)

444 Sculpted Bucket Features 36 lb. top polyurethane foam wedge fillers for increased support (see image at right)

Hybrid Bucket Includes 27 lb. top polyurethane foam fillers that extend to the front of the seat, and 36 lb. bottom foam fillers (see image at right)

444 Hybrid Bucket Supportive 36 lb. polyurethane foam wedge fillers sit on top of a contour cut polyurethane foam core (see image at right)

Faux Box Border Features a completely square 27 lb. polyurethane foam core giving the seat a look resembling stationary seat seating

Summit Five seat springs and a 36 lb. foam core give the Summit optimal support.)

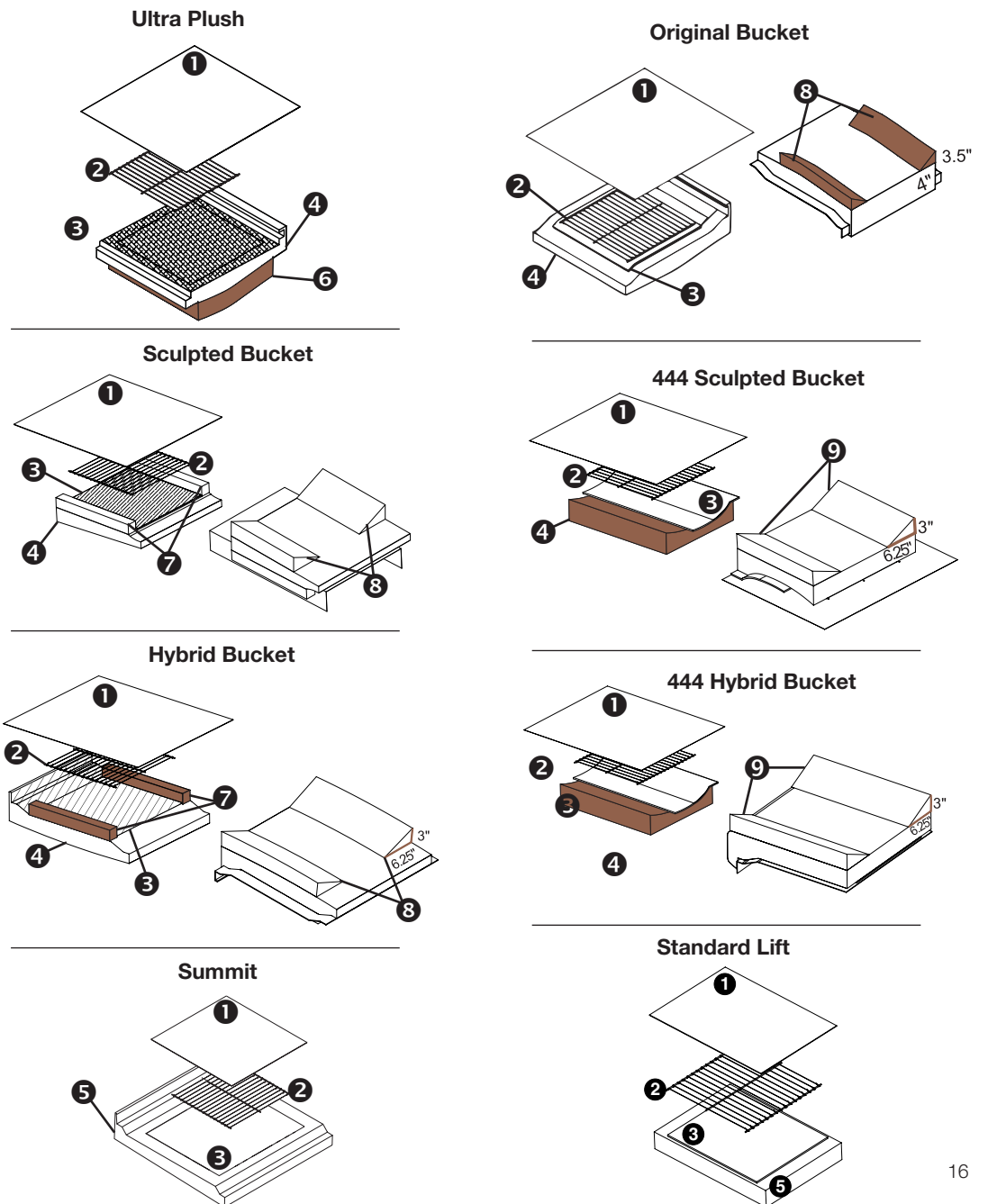
TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Expertly designed with pressure-relieving comfort and one-of-a-kind support. This all-new, unique memory foam was created by TEMPUR® for La-Z-Boy so you can enjoy deeper relaxation from the brand that redesigned comfort. It combines a two-inch layer of premium quality TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam over a high-resiliency (Qualux®) foam base for the perfect balance of personalized comfort and targeted support.

Standard Seat Construction Standard seat constructions consist of original chaise seating, pillow tops, box borders and bullnose - featuring 27 lb./1.8 density polyurethane foam standard seat cores and spring ups.

Standard Lift Seat Construction The 36 pound core allows for a lower profile lift chair seat, while a soft batting topper gives extra comfort. The seat is reinforced with a spring support and a deck pad.

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Insulator/Stabilizer Spring Support System
- 3 - Deck Pad
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 7 - Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 8 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 9 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

*(Qualux® is a trademark of Carpenter Co.)



YARDAGE

Fabric can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P.
Fabric width is 54 inches and is priced per yard. Following are the prices per yard of fabric.

A	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	S
\$49	\$49	\$49	\$49	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$79	\$119

ARM CAPS / HEADREST COVERS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088AC2 (2) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$79	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A
088AC3 (3) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$99	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A
088AC4 (4) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$129	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, LM, RM, BU, RL or UE cap codes. No warranty.	N/A	16.8	16.8	N/A

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088123 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Manual Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088124 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Manual Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088126 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Power Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
08812T Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Power Rocker	\$189	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088131 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Standard	\$79	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088210 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088212 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$99	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088266 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088268 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$99	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Allows for base finish change on inventory.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

BATTERY PACKS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088BP1 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (1) power supply)	\$189	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (1) battery pack. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088BP2 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power supplies)	\$369	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0881YC duo® Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power recliners)	\$369	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs and (1) battery shelf. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HAL Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HAR Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HBL Black Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HBR Black Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

HANDLES BY THE CASE - STANDARD	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HEL Elongated Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HER Elongated Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HCL Standard Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
088HCR Standard Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088110 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console	\$129	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable table that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0881CT Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console	\$1469	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable tables that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEW! 088111 Removeable Tablet Holder for Power Console Bundle	\$129	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable tablet holder that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes. NOTE: Comes standard with 762 Neo.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEW! 0881CH Case of Removable Tablet Holder Kits for Table Port	\$1959	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (16) removable tablet holders that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

SLUMBER AIR MATTRESSES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088151 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Queen	\$609	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
088152 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Full	\$609	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1
088155 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Twin	\$549	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	N/A	N/A	N/A	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T51 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Queen	\$859	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	60	72	1
088T52 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Full	\$859	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	52	72	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	PLANTS	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T55 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Twin	\$799	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	32	72	1

OPTIONS	PRICING		SPECIAL INFO
1H Dual Comfort Selector - Arc		\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Brushed Nickel finish.
2E Dual Comfort Selectors - Elongated		\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) elongated handles, adding 2 inches in length to each comfort selector.
2W Dual Hand Wands		\$129	Replaces standard control panels with (2) corded hand wands.
3H Dual Comfort Selectors - Black Arc		\$129	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Matte Black finish.
4C Casters		\$69	Replaces all four stationary legs with casters.
C1 Cord	Single-Pillow Units: Double-Pillow units:	\$49 \$99	Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
C2 Cord	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
CB Power Console Bundle		\$369	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable table.
CF Contrasting Fabric		\$0	Only available (and required) on XXB styles. Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number.
ES Single Comfort Selector - Elongated		\$69	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector.
F1 Fringe	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
F2 Fringe	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$99 \$49	Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Custom Pillow Program".
FN Finish Change		\$69	Changes the finish color. Enter option code followed by the 3-digit finish color number. Reference style pages for appropriate optional finish color codes.
FP FeatherLite Comfort Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow units: Single-Pillow units:	\$69 \$39	Upgrades ALL accent pillows to the luxurious comfort of 95% duck feathers, 5% duck down.
H1 Single Comfort Selector - Arc		\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Brushed Nickel finish.

OPTIONS		PRICING		SPECIAL INFO
H3	Single Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Single Comfort Selector:	\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Matte Black finish.
HW	Hand Wand		\$69	Replaces standard control panel with corded hand wand.
L1	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Arc		\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Brushed Nickel finish.
L3	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Left Hand Comfort Selector:	\$69	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Matte Black finish.
LE	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Elongated		\$69	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector, and moves it to left side sitting.
LG	Leg Change		\$69	Changes the standard leg to a different leg design. Leg designs vary by style; reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
LS	Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Standard		\$69	Changes location of the handle from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LT	Left Side Sitting Activation - Control Panel		\$69	Changes location of the control panel from right side sitting to left side sitting.
LW	Left Side Sitting Activation - Wireless Remote		\$129	Replaces standard control panel with a mounted cradle with wireless remote and moves it to left side sitting.
MA	SlumberAir® Mattress System	Queen / Full: Twin:	\$369 \$249	Replaces standard sleeper mattress to SlumberAir® mattress with inflatable air-cushioned top. Includes electric air pump.
MT	Tempur-Response® Mattress	Twin: Queen: Full:	\$489 \$609 \$609	Replaces standard sleeper mattress with Tempur-Response® mattress. This mattress is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.
NB	Hammered Black Nickel Nail Head Trim	Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units: Sofa / Loveseat:	\$129 \$99 \$129	Adds hammered black nickel nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information: for details.
NH	Nail Head Trim - Brass	Sofas / Loveseats: Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units:	\$129 \$129 \$99	Adds or designates brass nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
NN	No Nail Head Trim (Feature)		\$0	Removes standard Nail Head Trim.
NS	Nail Head Trim - Platinum	Sofas / Loveseats: Chairs 1/2: Chair / Ottomans / Single-Arm Sectional Units:	\$129 \$129 \$99	Adds platinum nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
P1	Contrasting Pillow(s)	Single-Pillow Units: Double-Pillow Units:	\$39 \$69	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
P2	Contrasting Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow Units: Single-Pillow units:	\$69 \$39	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.

OPTIONS		PRICING		SPECIAL INFO
PB	Power Bundle		\$189	Upgrades cupholder(s) to lighted version, and adds (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to inside of storage tub (under fliptop).
RT	Control Panel (Feature)		\$0	Designates that a unit features a right side sitting control panel.
RW	Wireless Remote		\$129	Replaces standard control panel with mounted cradle with wireless remote.
SL	Swivel Base - Power Recliners	Power Swivel Base:	\$139	Adds 145-degree swivel base on applicable power rocker recliner styles. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height.
SW	Swivel Base - Manual Recliners		\$139	Adds 360-degree swivel base on applicable manual rocker recliner styles.
TF	TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Sofa: Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: Chair/Single Seat:	\$369 \$249 \$129	Upgrades standard seat(s), chaise(s), and legrest(s) to TEMPUR-Response® memory foam cushioning. This cushioning is sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. It is responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets is not recommended.
W2	Dual Activation - Wireless Remotes	Dual Wireless Remote:	\$249	Replaces standard control panels with (2) mounted cradles with wireless remotes.
WL	Contrasting Welt	Custom Pillow Program (qty 2): Complete Unit: Custom Pillow Unit (qty 1):	\$69 \$129 \$39	Changes the cover on the welt. All welt on the unit, including pillows (where applicable) will be changed. Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Reference "Available Contrasting Welt Patterns" for list of fabrics that can be ordered as contrasting welt. This option is not available on units ordered in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.
Z5	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: Sofa: Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner:	\$129 \$369 \$249	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat cushions.
ZB	ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Seat & Back Cushioning	Sofa: Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner:	\$549 \$189 \$369	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions and backs to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat and back cushioning.



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS

FEATURES: Fiber fill

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Shipped via UPS

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
01P202 (1) Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	21	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 01P204 (1) Long Knife Edge Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	11	36	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-	-					
01P203 (1) Long Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	26	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-					
01P222 (1) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-	-					
01P262 (1) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-	-					
08P201 (1) Knife-Edge Kidney w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	12	23	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	69	69	69	69	-	-	-	-	-					
08P220 (2) 18" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-	-					
08P260 (2) 20" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-	-					
08P222 (2) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	18	18	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	129	129	129	129	-	-	-	-	-					
08P262 (2) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, WL	20	20	N/A	N/A
	RESALE	-	-	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Box-border, lift-top, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Storage, (4) casters, welt trim on top and rails

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

205 CORY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
024205 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	45	26	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	819	879	939	999	-	1309	1369	1429	1489					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Attached, button-tufted, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Hidden casters, welt trim on top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

225 ROUNDABOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
024225 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	35	35	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	849	909	969	1029					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

30A LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
02430A Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C, FN	21.5	22.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	889	959	1019	1079					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

DISC!



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 1/8/24
SELECT FABRIC: D1564 i-Hallandale
E1660 Davis

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Standard, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: LB1594 Harrisburg - 62

366 REESE MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 44A366 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	889	-	1159	959	1079	1199	1319	1279	1469	1649	1829	2019					
DISC! 44B366 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	33	38	2
	RESALE	889	-	1159	959	1079	1199	1319	1279	1469	1649	1829	2019					
DISC! 04C366 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	60	38	2
	RESALE	1109	-	1249	1239	1419	1659	1909	1489	1859	2219	2589	2959					
DISC! 44D366 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1359	-	1739	1479	1659	1909	2149	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					
DISC! 44E366 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	57	38	2
	RESALE	1359	-	1739	1479	1659	1909	2149	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					

366 REESE MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 04M366 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	699	-	809	759	879	999	1129	929	1109	1299	1479	1659					
DISC! 44S366 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	38	1
	RESALE	819	-	929	879	999	1129	1249	1049	1239	1419	1599	1779					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

DISC!



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 2/12/24
SELECT FABRIC: D1564 i-Hallandale
 E1660 Davis
BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Standard, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: LB1594 Harrisburg - 62

366 REESE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 444366 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	90	38	3
	RESALE	1879	-	2679	1999	2189	2429	2679	3039	3529	4019	4499	4989					
DISC! 448366 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	67.5	38	2
	RESALE	1829	-	2629	1959	2139	2379	2629	2989	3479	3969	4459	4939					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021

BACKS: N/A
SEATS: Removeable, foam
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on top and rail. Cloth cap codes feature interior storage compartment upholstered in base fabric; BU, LL, RL, or UE cap codes feature interior upholstered in tan denim.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the bottom of the rail, spaced at intervals. Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard turned leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

394 CORONET	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
245394 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LG, NB, NH, NS, WL	18.5	36	36	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	759	819	879	939	-	1259	1319	1379	1439					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

400 DORA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225400 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	41.5	34.5	38	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	929	1049	1179	1299	1359	1539	1719	1909	2089					
235400 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	41.5	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	689	809	929	1049	1049	1239	1419	1599	1779					
245400 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	20	29	23.5	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	359	419	479	539	539	599	659	719	779					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

401 ALLEGRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225401 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	36	34	35	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	979	1099	1219	1349	-	1679	1859	2039	2219					
235401 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	35.5	34	34	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	739	859	979	1099	-	1429	1609	1799	1979					
245401 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	19	27.5	23	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	379	439	499	569	-	739	799	859	919					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber, loose

SEATS: Attached (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

402 MAEVE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225402 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	35.5	31	40	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1179	1299	1419	1369	1549	1739	1919	2099					
235402 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	37	31	40	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	739	859	979	1099	1049	1239	1419	1599	1779					
245402 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	28	22	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	849	909	969	1029	1089					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

C1860 Persia
C1910 Luxe

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010403 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	32	36	1
	RESALE	589	-	-	709	749	779	819	859	979	1099	-	-	-	-	-					
016403 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	32	36	1	
	RESALE	629	-	-	749	779	819	859	889	1019	1139	-	-	-	-						-



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07 **BACKS:** Foam, semi-attached **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Premier standard (SS), attached box-border
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

404 MERCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
295404 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	32	38.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1079	1199	1319	-	-	-	-	-	-					
29U404 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	32	38.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1439	1569	1689	1809	-	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached foam
SEATS: Attached box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225405 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	43	30	43	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1239	1359	1479	1589	1769	1959	2139	2319					
295405 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	29.5	43	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1179	1299	1419	1589	1769	1959	2139	2319					
29U405 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	29.5	43	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1539	1659	1779	1909	2079	2259	2439	2629	2809					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood base and legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDAL RECL / OTTO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
265408 Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, WL	40	32	34.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	889	1019	1139	1259	-	1479	1659	1849	2029					
245408 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	18	25	22	0.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	469	529	589	649	-	759	819	879	939					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

FEATURES: Swivel base, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDALE SWIVEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225408 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	39	35	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1019	1139	1259	1379	-	1719	1909	2089	2269					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, button-tufted, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts, seats, and backs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1659 McKittrick
E1878 Bandito

411 LAUREL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610411 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	39	80	38	3
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1329	1519	1759	1999	-	-	-	-	-					
655411 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	39	52	38	2
	RESALE	1029	-	-	1129	1279	1469	1649	-	-	-	-	-					
240411 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	19	41	23.5	0.5
	RESALE	469	-	-	499	569	629	689	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear “upside down” on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

PILLOWS: 18” knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: SUPREME-COMFORT™ mattress, welt trim on backs, arms posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT FABRIC: B1808 Social Club
C1659 McKittrick

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

418 LEAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
510418 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	-	1969	2149	2389	2639	-	-	-	-	-					
520418 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	73.5	38.5	3
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1849	2029	2269	2519	-	-	-	-	-					
555418 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	38	54	38.5	2
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1719	1909	2149	2389	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 1/8/24

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, pillow-top (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: 20” knife-edge (P1)
FEATURES: N/A

DISC!



SELECT FABRIC: B1690 Sha-Na-Na, P1 E1657
D1597 Chelsea

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

420 DEVON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC! 44A420 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1219	1349	1469	1589	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 44B420 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	34.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1219	1349	1469	1589	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 44D420 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	58.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	-	-	-	-	-					

420 DEVON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
DISC! 44E420 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	58.5	37.5	2
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 04C420 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	60	36.5	2
	RESALE	1199	-	-	1319	1499	1749	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 04H420 Armless Full Size Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MA, MT, TF	40	63	37.5	2
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1779	1969	2209	2459	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 04M420 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	37.5	1
	RESALE	809	-	-	869	989	1109	1239	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 4MM420 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	63	37.5	2
	RESALE	1239	-	-	1359	1539	1779	2029	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 44S420 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40	24	37.5	1
	RESALE	929	-	-	989	1109	1239	1359	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 04Q420 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	41.5	68	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1629	1869	2109	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 04V420 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, P1, TF	40	41.5	68	2
	RESALE	1319	-	-	1439	1629	1869	2109	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose (non-reversible), box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

421 BELLEVUE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
210421 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	37	33	36	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	969	1089	1209	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 142
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood arms and legs, welt trim on back borders

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

423 ELDORADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295423 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	42	32.5	41	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1409	1529	1649	1769	1799	1979	2159	2349	2529					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back and arm posts

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

424 FLETCHER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295424 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	40	35.5	36.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1079	1199	1319	-	1739	1919	2099	2279					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached
SEATS: Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

425 ALMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225425 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	36	32	37.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1079	1199	1319	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard conical leg to a square tapered leg.
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, tufted, semi-attached headrest, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arms and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

430 BRENTWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295430 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LG, TF	43.5	33.5	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1159	1279	1409	1529	1799	1979	2159	2349	2529					
29U430 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LG, LW, TF	43.5	33.5	35	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1649	1769	1889	2019	2279	2469	2649	2829	3019					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

431 SCARLETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028431 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	39	33	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	689	809	929	1049	1219	1409	1589	1769	1959					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, seats, arm posts, and front rail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni, P1 J1756
 E1918 Artisan

435 MACKENZIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610435 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2479	2969	3459	3939	4429					
510435 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	36.5	87	38	3
	RESALE	2099	-	-	2219	2409	2649	2889	3029	3519	3999	4489	4979					
630435 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	36.5	64	38	2
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1629	1809	2049	2299	2429	2919	3409	3889	4379					
230435 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	37.5	42	37	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1409	1599	1779	1969	2149	2329					
240435 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	32	24	0.5
	RESALE	539	-	-	579	639	699	759	829	889	959	1019	1079					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear “upside down” on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the back, arm posts, seat, and footrest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295448 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, WL	41	35.5	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1179	1299	1419	1799	1979	2159	2349	2529					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

450 HAVEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028450 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, WL	40	35	37	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	969	1089	1209	-	1609	1799	1979	2159					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the wings and arms.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

458 RHEEVES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
295458 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, WL	43	33.5	36	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1409	1529	1709	1889	2079	2259					
29U458 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF, WL	43	33.5	36	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1529	1649	1769	1889	2019	2199	2379	2569	2749					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

460 REEGAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
210460 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	36.5	30	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	849	969	1089	1209	-	1539	1719	1909	2089					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

462 ROXIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225462 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	37	37	37	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1239	1359	1479	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the wings and arm posts. *Last acknowledgement date for P29 prefix: 2/12/24

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, backs, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

471 CARLETON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 29U471 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1649	1769	1889	2019	2469	2649	2829	3019	3199					
295471 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1159	1279	1409	1529	1979	2159	2349	2529	2709					
DISC! P29471 High Leg Power Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, NB, NH, NS, TF	42	36	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1349	1469	1589	1709	2159	2349	2529	2709	2889					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

479 MIDTOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
225479 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	40	32	36	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1179	1299	1419	-	1699	1879	2069	2249					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon, P1 E1815

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

491 NATALIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610491 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	86	38	3
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1379	1569	1809	2049	-	-	-	-	-					
510491 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z5	39	86	38	3
	RESALE	1809	-	-	1929	2109	2359	2599	-	-	-	-	-					
630491 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5	39	63.5	38	2
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1329	1519	1759	1999	-	-	-	-	-					
230491 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	41	38	2
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	-	-	-	-	-					
240491 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	31.5	23	0.5
	RESALE	439	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)



OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1807 Fairfax

D1905 York

494 COLLINS SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A494 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	39	2
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	1459	1639	1819	1999	2189					
60B494 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	39	2
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	1459	1639	1819	1999	2189					
60C494 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	67	39	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1099	1279	1529	1769	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					
60CC494 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	53	39	1
	RESALE	929	-	-	1049	1239	1479	1719	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
60CL494 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	64	40	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1349	1529	1769	2019	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
60CR494 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	64	40	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1349	1529	1769	2019	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
60D494 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	57	39	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	2409	2769	3139	3499	3869					
60E494 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	57	39	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	2409	2769	3139	3499	3869					
60M494 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	24	39	1
	RESALE	659	-	-	719	849	969	1089	1269	1459	1639	1819	1999					
60MM494 Sectional Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	62	39	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
60L494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	64	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
60R494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	33	64	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
60SP494 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MA, MT, WL, Z5, ZB	37	62	39	2
	RESALE	1609	-	-	1739	1919	2159	2409	2709	3079	3439	3809	4179					

494 COLLINS SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
6SL494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	39	64	2
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1419	1599	1849	2089	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					
6SR494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	39	64	2
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1419	1599	1849	2089	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

D1905 York

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

494 COLLINS STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610494 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	87	38	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2719	3209	3699	4189	4679					
630494 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	63	38	2
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1629	1809	2049	2299	2679	3159	3649	4139	4629					
230494 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	37	39	38	1
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1409	1719	1909	2089	2269	2459					
240494 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL	19	31.5	22.5	0.5
	RESALE	539	-	-	579	639	699	759	889	959	1019	1079	1139					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted, foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back, arms, and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

498 MARIETTA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
235498 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	30	36.5	2
	RESALE	-	-	-	799	919	1039	1159	1159	1349	1529	1709	1889						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago
D1366 Wild Side

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1728 Goshen - 56, 78

502 JOSHUA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010502 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	40	40	1	
	RESALE	719	739	969	849	879	919	959	989	1109	1239	1089	1269	1459	1639		1819				
10U502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1269	1279	1519	1389	1429	1469	1499	1539	1659	1779	1639	1819	1999	2189		2369				
10X502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1459	1469	1699	1579	1609	1649	1689	1719	1849	1969	1819	1999	2189	2369		2549				
016502 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	40	40	1	
	RESALE	759	769	999	879	919	959	989	1029	1149	1269	1129	1309	1489	1679		1859				
16X502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40	36	41	1	
	RESALE	1489	1499	1739	1609	1649	1689	1719	1759	1879	1999	1859	2039	2219	2409		2589				



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): 1PL=D160808; 1PM=D160878

SELECT FABRIC:

D1608 i-Cascade

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

512 PINNACLE LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
1PH512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	2109	-	-	2239	2269	2309	2349	2379	2499	2629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1PL512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1749	-	-	1869	1909	1939	1979	2019	2139	2259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1PM512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1989	-	-	2109	2149	2189	2219	2259	2379	2499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1745 Central Park - 66, 78

512 PINNACLE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF			
330512 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1599	-	2239	1719	1909	2149	2389	2599	3089	3579	4069	4549	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	41	81.5	38	3			
33U512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	2699	-	3329	2819	2999	3249	3489	3699	4189	4679	5159	5649	FN, TF, W2	42	78	38.5	3			
33X512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	3069	-	3699	3189	3369	3609	3859	4069	4549	5039	5529	6019	FN, TF, W2	42	78	38.5	3			

512 PINNACLE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
320512 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	41	57	38	2
	RESALE	1549	-	2189	1679	1859	2099	2349	2549	3039	3529	4019	4499						
32U512 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	42	56	38.5	2
	RESALE	2649	-	3279	2769	2959	3199	3439	3649	4139	4629	5109	5599						
32X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	42	56	38.5	2
	RESALE	3019	-	3649	3139	3319	3569	3809	4019	4499	4989	5479	5969						
390512 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	1599	-	2239	1719	1909	2149	2389	2599	3089	3579	4069	4549						
39U512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	2699	-	3329	2819	2999	3249	3489	3699	4189	4679	5159	5649						
39X512 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	42	72	38.5	3
	RESALE	3069	-	3699	3189	3369	3609	3859	4069	4549	5039	5529	6019						
30L512 Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	41.5	30	37.5	1
	RESALE	809	-	1079	869	989	1109	1239	1199	1379	1569	1749	1929						
3CS512 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB	35	15.5	34.5	1
	RESALE	599	-	649	639	699	759	819	709	769	829	889	959						
30R512 Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L3, TF	41.5	30	37.5	1
	RESALE	809	-	1079	869	989	1109	1239	1199	1379	1569	1749	1929						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton

LB1745 Central Park - 66, 78

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010512 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	819	-	1159	939	979	1019	1049	1089	1209	1329	1279	1469	1649	1829					
10U512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	33	40	1
	RESALE	1369	-	1709	1489	1529	1569	1599	1639	1759	1879	1829	2019	2199	2379					

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
10X512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40	33	40	1
	RESALE	1549	-	1889	1679	1709	1749	1779	1819	1939	2069	2019	2199	2379	2569	2749									
016512 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	859	-	1199	979	1019	1049	1089	1129	1249	1369	1319	1499	1689	1869	2049									
16X512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	33	40	1
	RESALE	1589	-	1929	1709	1749	1779	1819	1859	1979	2099	2049	2239	2419	2599	2779									
017512 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	33	38.5	1
	RESALE	999	-	1349	1129	1159	1199	1239	1269	1389	1519	1469	1649	1829	2019	2199									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1604 i-Outlier
D1759 i-Saxton

515 LANCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010515 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41.5	37	40	1
	RESALE	719	-	-	849	879	919	959	989	1109	1239	1309	1489	1679	1859	2039									
10U515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1429	1469	1499	1539	1659	1779	1859	2039	2219	2409	2589									
10X515 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1609	1649	1689	1719	1849	1969	2039	2219	2409	2589	2769									
016515 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41.5	37	40	1
	RESALE	759	-	-	879	919	959	989	1029	1149	1269	1349	1529	1709	1889	2079									
16X515 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1609	1649	1689	1719	1759	1879	1999	2079	2259	2439	2629	2809									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 02, 03, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): 1PL=D160632; 1PH=D160657

SELECT FABRIC:

D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

519 ASTOR LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
1PH519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	2
	RESALE	2309	-	-	2429	2469	2499	2539	2579	2699	2819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1PL519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	1
	RESALE	1939	-	-	2069	2099	2139	2179	2209	2329	2459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1PM519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	35	39	1
	RESALE	2189	-	-	2309	2349	2379	2419	2459	2579	2699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1371 Seasons
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C1966 Mamba

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 58, 79

519 ASTOR RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
010519 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44.5	37.5	41	1
	RESALE	1019	1029	1549	1139	1179	1209	1249	1279	1409	1529	1679	1859	2039	2219	2409	-	-	-	-	-	-
10U519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1569	1579	2099	1689	1719	1759	1799	1829	1959	2079	2219	2409	2589	2769	2959	-	-	-	-	-	-
10X519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1749	1759	2279	1869	1909	1939	1979	2019	2139	2259	2409	2589	2769	2959	3139	-	-	-	-	-	-

519 ASTOR RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
016519 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44.5	37.5	41	1
	RESALE	1049	1069	1589	1179	1209	1249	1279	1319	1439	1569	1709	1889	2079	2259	2439									
16X519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38	40	1
	RESALE	1779	1799	2319	1909	1939	1979	2019	2049	2179	2299	2439	2629	2809	2989	3179									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SWIVEL: N/A
TALL: N/A
FEATURES: Single occupant - 325-lb operating capacity, battery back-up

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): E153767

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

521 JAMES LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
4LP521 Silver Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43.5	40	39.5	2
	RESALE	-	1549	-	1679	1709	1749	1779	1819	1939	2069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
C1812 Damon

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
RE9947 Palance

SELECT LEATHER:
LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS										
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF							
44A521 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
	RESALE	819	829	1109	879	999	1129	1249	1239	1419	1599	1779	1969												

521 JAMES		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
U4A521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
		RESALE	1189	1199	1479	1249	1369	1489	1609	1599	1779	1969	2149	2329					
X4A521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
		RESALE	1369	1379	1659	1429	1549	1679	1799	1779	1969	2149	2329	2519					
44B521	Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
		RESALE	819	829	1109	879	999	1129	1249	1239	1419	1599	1779	1969					
U4B521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
		RESALE	1189	1199	1479	1249	1369	1489	1609	1599	1779	1969	2149	2329					
X4B521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	33	39.5	2
		RESALE	1369	1379	1659	1429	1549	1679	1799	1779	1969	2149	2329	2519					
44C521	Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	61	39	2
		RESALE	979	999	1319	1099	1279	1529	1769	1569	1929	2299	2659	3029					
SC4521	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	34.5	15.5	38.5	2
		RESALE	659	679	919	699	759	819	879	979	1039	1099	1159	1219					
44D521	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1219	1249	1679	1349	1529	1769	2019	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
U4D521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1589	1609	2039	1709	1889	2139	2379	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
X4D521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1769	1799	2219	1889	2079	2319	2569	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					
44E521	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1219	1249	1679	1349	1529	1769	2019	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
U4E521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1589	1609	2039	1709	1889	2139	2379	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
X4E521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	56.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1769	1799	2219	1889	2079	2319	2569	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					
M44521	Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	23.5	39.5	1
		RESALE	589	599	869	649	769	889	1019	989	1179	1359	1539	1719					
44S521	Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	23.5	39.5	1
		RESALE	709	719	989	769	889	1019	1139	1109	1299	1479	1659	1849					
44Q521	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1129	1149	1579	1249	1429	1679	1919	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					
U4Q521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1489	1519	1939	1609	1799	2039	2279	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
X4Q521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1679	1699	2129	1799	1979	2219	2469	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					

521 JAMES		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
44V521	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1129	1149	1579	1249	1429	1679	1919	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					
U4V521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1489	1519	1939	1609	1799	2039	2279	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
X4V521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	41.5	37.5	68	2
		RESALE	1679	1699	2129	1799	1979	2219	2469	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1812 Damon

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444521	Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	87	39	3
		RESALE	1649	1689	2329	1769	1959	2199	2439	2699	3189	3679	4159	4649					
U44521	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	87	39	3
		RESALE	2379	2419	3069	2499	2689	2929	3179	3429	3919	4409	4889	5379					
X44521	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	87	39	3
		RESALE	2749	2779	3429	2869	3049	3299	3539	3799	4279	4769	5259	5749					
448521	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	64	39	2
		RESALE	1599	1639	2279	1719	1909	2149	2389	2649	3139	3629	4109	4599					
U48521	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	64	39	2
		RESALE	2329	2369	3019	2459	2639	2879	3129	3379	3869	4359	4849	5329					
X48521	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	64	39	2
		RESALE	2699	2739	3379	2819	2999	3249	3489	3749	4239	4719	5209	5699					
449521	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	41.5	79	39	3
		RESALE	1769	1809	2459	1889	2079	2319	2569	2819	3309	3799	4279	4769					
U49521	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41.5	79	39	3
		RESALE	2499	2539	3189	2629	2809	3049	3299	3549	4039	4529	5019	5499					

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF		
X49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41.5	79	39	3
	RESALE	2869	2909	3549	2989	3179	3419	3659	3919	4409	4889	5379	5869							



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1812 Damon

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010521 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	769	779	1069	889	929	969	999	1039	1159	1279	1189	1369	1549	1739						1919
P1M521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	1319	1329	1609	1439	1479	1519	1549	1589	1709	1829	1739	1919	2099	2279						2469
10U521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	1319	1329	1609	1439	1479	1519	1549	1589	1709	1829	1739	1919	2099	2279						2469
10X521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	1499	1519	1799	1629	1659	1699	1739	1769	1889	2019	1919	2099	2279	2469						2649
016521 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	809	819	1099	929	969	999	1039	1079	1199	1319	1219	1409	1589	1769						1959
16X521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	39	38	1	
	RESALE	1539	1549	1829	1659	1699	1739	1769	1809	1929	2049	1959	2139	2319	2499						2689



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

530 GREYSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	2909	-	-	-	-	3269	3759	4249	4739	5219					
U44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3639	-	-	-	-	3999	4489	4979	5469	5959					
X44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	85	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3999	-	-	-	-	4369	4859	5349	5829	6319					
448530 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	2859	-	-	-	-	3219	3709	4199	4689	5179					
U48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	3589	-	-	-	-	3959	4439	4929	5419	5909					
X48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	-	-	3959	-	-	-	-	4319	4809	5299	5779	6269					
449530 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3029	-	-	-	-	3389	3879	4369	4859	5349					
U49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	3759	-	-	-	-	4129	4609	5099	5589	6079					
X49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	77	39	3
	RESALE	-	-	4129	-	-	-	-	4489	4979	5469	5959	6439					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** LL, LM **FEATURES:** Padded outside arms
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

530 GREYSON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010530 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	38.5	41	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1579	1759	1939	2129	2309						
10U530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	43	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2129	2309	2489	2679	2859						
10X530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	43	1		
	RESALE	-	-	2189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2309	2489	2679	2859	3039						
016530 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	38.5	41	1		
	RESALE	-	-	1489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1609	1799	1979	2159	2349						
16X530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	43	1		
	RESALE	-	-	2219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2349	2529	2709	2889	3079						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Foam **SWIVEL:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** Single occupant - 500 lb operating capacity, storage pocket located on right-side-sitting arm, battery backup
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Heating performance will vary depending on cover selection. Thicker covers backed with padded material may impede full heat transfer. PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S) (FOBs 27, 31, 37): D160454
SELECT FABRIC: D1604 i-Outlier **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

562 CLAYTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
1HM562 Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	45.5	42	40.5	2		
	RESALE	2239	-	-	2359	2389	2429	2469	2499	2629	2749	-	-	-	-	-						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Deep, Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1371 Seasons

D1267 Denver

C1910 Luxe

563 GIBSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010563 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44	40	43	1
	RESALE	819	829	-	939	979	1019	1049	1089	1209	1329	-	-	-	-	-					
016563 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44	40	43	1
	RESALE	859	869	-	979	1019	1049	1089	1129	1249	1369	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1754 Kemet

D1701 i-Montaquila

D1560 i-Heirloom

LB1592 Aravalli - 08, 77

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010582 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	38	39	1
	RESALE	919	929	1409	1039	1079	1109	1149	1189	1309	1429	1529	1709	1889	2079	2259					
10U582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	39	1
	RESALE	1469	1479	1959	1589	1629	1659	1699	1739	1859	1979	2079	2259	2439	2629	2809					
10X582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	39	1
	RESALE	1649	1659	2139	1769	1809	1849	1879	1919	2039	2159	2259	2439	2629	2809	2989					
016582 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	38	39	1
	RESALE	959	969	1439	1079	1109	1149	1189	1219	1349	1469	1569	1749	1929	2109	2299					

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
16X582 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	39	1	
	RESALE	1689	1699	2179	1809	1849	1879	1919	1959	2079	2199	2299	2479	2659	2849						3029

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1610 Becker, D1564 i-Hallandale
BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

593 KENNEDY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
610593 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	77	38	3
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1429	1609	1859	2099	-	3379	3869	4359	4849						
510593 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	39	77	38	3	
	RESALE	1859	-	-	1979	2159	2409	2649	-	3929	4419	4909	5389						
620593 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	69	38	2	
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1429	1609	1859	2099	-	3379	3869	4359	4849						
520593 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	39	69	38	2	
	RESALE	1799	-	-	1919	2099	2349	2589	-	3869	4359	4849	5329						
630593 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	54.5	38	2	
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1379	1569	1809	2049	-	3329	3819	4309	4799						
230593 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	39	32	38	1	
	RESALE	829	-	-	889	1019	1139	1259	-	2079	2259	2439	2629						
240593 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	19	27	24	0.5	
	RESALE	469	-	-	499	569	629	689	-	1089	1149	1209	1269						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Tight, foam

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1606 i-Halifax, P1 G1696
D1807 Fairfax

600 AMANDA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610600 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	79	38	3
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	-	-	-	-	-					
510600 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	79	38	3
	RESALE	1959	-	-	2079	2259	2499	2749	-	-	-	-	-					
620600 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	71	38	3
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	-	-	-	-	-					
520600 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	71	38	3
	RESALE	1889	-	-	2019	2199	2439	2689	-	-	-	-	-					
655600 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37	51	38	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1319	1479	1659	1849	-	-	-	-	-					
555600 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37	51	38	2
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1689	1849	2029	2209	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head to top arms/wings and large, spaced nail head to front rail.
SELECT FABRIC: D1853 Essex, P1 J1854
 D1969 Slone, P1 J1978

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1, P2)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

605 CLEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610605 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	92	43	3
	RESALE	1649	-	-	1769	1959	2199	2439	2809	3299	3779	4269	4759					
630605 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, C2, F1, F2, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, P2, Z5, ZB	40	65	43	2
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1719	1909	2149	2389	2759	3249	3739	4219	4709					
230605 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	43	2
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1099	1219	1349	1469	1549	1739	1919	2099	2279					
2SC605 2-Arm Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z5, ZB	40	38.5	67	2
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1589	1769	2019	2259	2429	2919	3409	3889	4379					
240605 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, NB, NH, NS	20	35	22	0.5
	RESALE	579	-	-	609	679	739	799	869	929	989	1049	1109					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached
SEATS: Loose (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
64060D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	92	41	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	-	-	-	-	-					

60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
62060D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	71	41	3
	RESALE	1429	-	-	1549	1739	1979	2219	-	-	-	-	-					
65560D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	42.5	41	2
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1349	1499	1689	1869	-	-	-	-	-					
24060D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	36	24	0.5
	RESALE	569	-	-	599	659	719	779	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge pillows w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

NEW!



613 OLSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 610613 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	83.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	2479	2969	3459	3939	4429					
NEW! 510613 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	83.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1959	-	-	2079	2259	2499	2749	3029	3519	3999	4489	4979					
NEW! 620613 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	75.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	2479	2969	3459	3939	4429					
NEW! 520613 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	75.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1889	-	-	2019	2199	2439	2689	2969	3459	3939	4429	4919					
NEW! 655613 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	47	39.5	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1319	1479	1659	1849	2239	2479	2719	2969	3209					
NEW! 555613 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37	47	39.5	2
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1689	1849	2029	2209	2599	2849	3089	3329	3579					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1811 Midland

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610620 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	37	3
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1279	1469	1709	1959	2139	2629	3109	3599	4089					
510620 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	37	3
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	2689	3179	3659	4149	4639					
630620 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	59.5	37	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	2089	2579	3069	3549	4039					
61S620 Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	61	3
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1469	1649	1889	2139	2319	2809	3299	3779	4269					
51S620 Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, WL, Z5	37.5	82	61	3
	RESALE	1889	-	-	2019	2199	2439	2689	2869	3359	3849	4329	4819					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 07, 19

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Loose, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (1) 11" X 36" Knife Edge

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

625 EMRIC	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610625 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	80	38	3
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1479	1659	1909	2149	-	-	-	-	-					

625 EMRIC	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
620625 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	67.5	38	2
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1479	1659	1909	2149	-	-	-	-	-					
60D625 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	70	38	3
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	-	-	-	-	-					
60E625 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	70	38	3
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	-	-	-	-	-					
60L625 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	37.5	88.5	3
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	-	-	-	-	-					
60R625 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	35.5	37.5	88.5	3
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)



OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. 6CL/6CR prefixes ordered in BU covers will have a sew seam across the top of the chaise.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1915 Solstice
D1656 Ollie

663 PAXTON SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A663 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	2
	RESALE	939	-	-	999	1129	1249	1369	1469	1649	1829	2019	2199					
60B663 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	42	2
	RESALE	939	-	-	999	1129	1249	1369	1469	1649	1829	2019	2199					
6CC663 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	68	42	2
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1159	1349	1589	1829	1589	1959	2319	2689	3049					
6CL663 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	2
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1409	1589	1829	2079	2079	2439	2809	3179	3539					
6CR663 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	2
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1409	1589	1829	2079	2079	2439	2809	3179	3539					
60L663 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1579	1819	2069	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419					

663 PAXTON SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60M663 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5, ZB	38	40	42	2
	RESALE	829	-	-	889	1019	1139	1259	1219	1409	1589	1769	1959					
60R663 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	45	66.5	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1579	1819	2069	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1915 Solstice

D1656 Ollie

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

663 PAXTON STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610663 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	88	42	3
	RESALE	1649	-	-	1769	1959	2199	2439	2749	3239	3719	4209	4699					
630663 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	64	42	2
	RESALE	1599	-	-	1719	1909	2149	2389	2699	3189	3679	4159	4649					
655663 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	52	42	2
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1569	1719	1909	2089	2359	2599	2849	3089	3329					
240663 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	18.5	40.5	26	0.5
	RESALE	659	-	-	699	759	819	879	1189	1249	1309	1369	1429					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)



OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. 6CL/6CR prefixes ordered in BU covers will have a sew seam across the top of the chaise.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1807 Fairfax

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60A665 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	2
	RESALE	939	-	-	999	1129	1249	1369	1469	1649	1829	2019	2199					
60B665 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	42	2
	RESALE	939	-	-	999	1129	1249	1369	1469	1649	1829	2019	2199					
6CC665 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	68	42	2
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1159	1349	1589	1829	1589	1959	2319	2689	3049					
6CL665 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	3
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1409	1589	1829	2079	2079	2439	2809	3179	3539					
6CR665 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	69	42	3
	RESALE	1279	-	-	1409	1589	1829	2079	2079	2439	2809	3179	3539					
60M665 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	WL, Z5, ZB	38	40.5	42	2
	RESALE	829	-	-	889	1019	1139	1259	1219	1409	1589	1769	1959					
60L665 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1579	1819	2069	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419					
60R665 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	46	64	2
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1579	1819	2069	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1863 Prelude

E1877 Navaro

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (1) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Hidden connectors

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

668 MONTROSE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60M668 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Z5, ZB	38	31	39.5	1
	RESALE	639	-	-	699	819	939	1069	989	1179	1359	1539	1719					
6CC668 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	38	54	39.5	1
	RESALE	919	-	-	1039	1219	1469	1709	1429	1799	2159	2529	2889					
240668 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	22	31	31	0.5
	RESALE	689	-	-	719	779	849	909	1039	1099	1159	1219	1279					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1864 Camila

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 26" box-border kidney (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

67D PETRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
64067D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	88.5	41	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2499	2989	3479	3969	4459					
62067D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	37	67	41	3
	RESALE	1429	-	-	1549	1739	1979	2219	2379	2869	3359	3849	4329					
65567D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5, ZB	37	38.5	41	2
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1349	1499	1689	1869	1929	2179	2419	2659	2909					

67D PETRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
24067D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	36	24	0.5
	RESALE	569	-	-	599	659	719	779	929	989	1049	1109	1179					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head trim to the front arm posts and large nails to the front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1862 Chirpy

D1883 Borough

681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610681 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	-	-	-	-	-					
510681 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, MA, MT, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	82	38.5	3
	RESALE	1999	-	-	2129	2309	2549	2799	-	-	-	-	-					
630681 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, WL, Z5	38	59.5	38.5	2
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 07, 19

BACKS: Attached blown fiber, attached lumbar

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border, t-seats (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

693 DRAPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
6C7693 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	41	41	2
	RESALE	-	-	1109	-	-	-	-	1359	1719	2089	2459	2819					
67D693 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	60	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1719	-	-	-	-	1969	2329	2699	3069	3429					
67E693 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	60	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1719	-	-	-	-	1969	2329	2699	3069	3429					
67M693 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	28	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	919	-	-	-	-	1039	1219	1409	1589	1769					
67J693 Left-Side SITTING Bumper Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	58	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1409	-	-	-	-	1649	2019	2379	2749	3109					
67K693 Right-Side SITTING Bumper Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	58	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1409	-	-	-	-	1649	2019	2379	2749	3109					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached blown fiber, attached lumbar cushions
SEATS: Attached, box-border t-seat
CAP CODES: LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

693 DRAPER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
617693 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	91	42	3
	RESALE	-	-	2499	-	-	-	-	2869	3359	3849	4329	4819					
637693 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	64	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	2459	-	-	-	-	2819	3309	3799	4279	4769					
237693 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	40	40.5	42	2
	RESALE	-	-	1429	-	-	-	-	1549	1739	1919	2099	2279					
247693 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18.5	38.5	26.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	719	-	-	-	-	779	849	909	969	1029					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.
SELECT FABRIC:

C1516 Merit
 C1700 Nico
 C1965 Nora

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber
SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
60C694 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	66	55	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1099	1279	1529	1769	1549	1919	2279	2649	3019					

694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
6CC694 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	53	40	1
	RESALE	929	-	-	1049	1239	1479	1719	1489	1859	2219	2589	2959					
6CL694 Left-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	63	40	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1349	1529	1769	2019	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					
6CR694 Right-Arm SITTING Cuddler	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	63	40	2
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1349	1529	1769	2019	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					
60D694 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	57	40	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
60E694 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	57	40	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
60L694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	32	64.5	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	1799	2159	2529	2889	3259					
60M694 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	24	40	1
	RESALE	659	-	-	719	849	969	1089	1089	1269	1459	1639	1819					
60R694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	32	64.5	2
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1419	1659	1909	1799	2159	2529	2889	3259					
6SL694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	38	64	2
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1419	1599	1849	2089	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					
6SR694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	37.5	38	64	2
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1419	1599	1849	2089	1979	2349	2709	3079	3439					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1516 Merit
C1700 Nico
C1965 Nora

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
610694 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	86	40	3
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2719	3209	3699	4189	4679					

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
630694 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5, ZB	38	62	40	2
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1629	1809	2049	2299	2679	3159	3649	4139	4629					
230694 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5, ZB	38	38	40	1
	RESALE	979	-	-	1039	1159	1279	1409	1719	1909	2089	2269	2459					
240694 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL	18	30	23	0.5
	RESALE	539	-	-	579	639	699	759	889	959	1019	1079	1139					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

C1809 Donegal
 C2001 i-Paige

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1701 i-Montaquila

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

NEW!



703 RIGBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 44A703 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	779	799	-	849	969	1089	1209	1149	1329	1519	1699	1879					
NEW! U4A703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	1149	1159	-	1209	1329	1459	1579	1519	1699	1879	2069	2249					
NEW! X4A703 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	1329	1349	-	1389	1519	1639	1759	1699	1879	2069	2249	2429					
NEW! 44B703 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	779	799	-	849	969	1089	1209	1149	1329	1519	1699	1879					
NEW! U4B703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	1149	1159	-	1209	1329	1459	1579	1519	1699	1879	2069	2249					
NEW! X4B703 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	33	39	2
	RESALE	1329	1349	-	1389	1519	1639	1759	1699	1879	2069	2249	2429					
NEW! 44C703 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	60	39	2
	RESALE	809	859	-	929	1109	1359	1599	1319	1689	2049	2419	2779					
NEW! 44D703 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1159	1189	-	1279	1469	1709	1959	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					

703 RIGBY		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! U4D703	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	2
		RESALE	1529	1549	-	1649	1829	2079	2319	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
NEW! X4D703	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	2
		RESALE	1709	1739	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					
NEW! 44E703	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	2
		RESALE	1159	1189	-	1279	1469	1709	1959	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					
NEW! U4E703	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	2
		RESALE	1529	1549	-	1649	1829	2079	2319	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
NEW! X4E703	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	2
		RESALE	1709	1739	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					
NEW! M44703	Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	1
		RESALE	549	569	-	609	739	859	979	909	1089	1269	1459	1639					
NEW! SC4703	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	42	14.5	39	2
		RESALE	659	679	-	699	759	819	879	979	1039	1099	1159	1219					
NEW! 44S703	Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	1
		RESALE	679	689	-	739	859	979	1099	1029	1209	1389	1579	1759					
NEW! 44Q703	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1069	1089	-	1189	1369	1609	1859	1719	2089	2459	2819	3189					
NEW! U4Q703	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1429	1459	-	1549	1739	1979	2219	2089	2459	2819	3189	3549					
NEW! X4Q703	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1609	1639	-	1739	1919	2159	2409	2269	2639	2999	3369	3739					
NEW! 44V703	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1069	1089	-	1189	1369	1609	1859	1719	2089	2459	2819	3189					
NEW! U4V703	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1429	1459	-	1549	1739	1979	2219	2089	2459	2819	3189	3549					
NEW! X4V703	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	57	N/A
		RESALE	1609	1639	-	1739	1919	2159	2409	2269	2639	2999	3369	3739					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: B1662 Rodigo **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1646 Vacation - 63, 77

704 REED	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010704 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	36	37.5	1
	RESALE	589	-	869	709	749	779	819	859	979	1099	989	1179	1359	1539	1719					
10U704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	36	40	1
	RESALE	1139	-	1419	1259	1299	1329	1369	1409	1529	1649	1539	1719	1909	2089	2269					
10X704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	36	40	1
	RESALE	1319	-	1599	1439	1479	1519	1549	1589	1709	1829	1719	1909	2089	2269	2459					
016704 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	36	37.5	1
	RESALE	629	-	909	749	779	819	859	889	1019	1139	1029	1209	1389	1579	1759					
16X704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40.5	36	40	1
	RESALE	1359	-	1639	1479	1519	1549	1589	1629	1749	1869	1759	1939	2129	2309	2489					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber/foam **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** Ultra Plush chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL **FEATURES:** Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1446 Victorious
C1809 Donegal **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

706 JAY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF		
444706 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	86.6	39	3
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1479	1659	1909	2149	-	-	-	-	-	-						

706 JAY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF		
U44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	86.5	39	3
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2639	2879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
X44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	86.5	39	3
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2579	2759	2999	3249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448706 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1429	1609	1859	2099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	2039	-	-	2159	2349	2589	2829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
X48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	63.5	39	2
	RESALE	2409	-	-	2529	2709	2959	3199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
449706 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	1479	-	-	1599	1779	2029	2269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	2209	-	-	2329	2519	2759	2999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
X49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	43	78.5	39	3
	RESALE	2579	-	-	2699	2879	3129	3369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1446 Victorious
C1809 Donegal

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010706 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	719	-	-	849	879	919	959	989	1109	1239	1309	1489	1679	1859					
10U706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1389	1429	1469	1499	1539	1659	1779	1859	2039	2219	2409					
10X706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1609	1649	1689	1719	1849	1969	2039	2219	2409	2589					

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
016706 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	759	-	-	879	919	959	989	1029	1149	1269	1349	1529	1709	1889	2079									
16X706 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	39	38	1
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1609	1649	1689	1719	1759	1879	1999	2079	2259	2439	2629	2809									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1625 Vance

C1966 Mamba

LB1522 Natural TT - 58, 65, 78

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010709 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	679	689	1019	799	829	869	909	939	1069	1189	1139	1319	1499	1689	1869									
NEW! 10U709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	1219	1239	1569	1349	1379	1419	1459	1489	1609	1739	1689	1869	2049	2239	2419									
NEW! 10X709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	1409	1419	1749	1529	1569	1599	1639	1679	1799	1919	1869	2049	2239	2419	2599									
016709 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	709	719	1049	829	869	909	939	979	1099	1219	1179	1359	1539	1719	1909									
NEW! 16X709 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	38.5	1
	RESALE	1439	1459	1779	1569	1599	1639	1679	1709	1829	1959	1909	2089	2269	2459	2639									

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Foam, adjustable headrest **SWIVEL:** 088124, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS) **TALL:** N/A
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** Tall base
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 1/8/24
SELECT FABRIC: C1809 Donegal
D1703 i-Highlander **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 76

719 STRATUS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
DISC! 010719 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1029	-	1389	1149	1189	1219	1259	1299	1419	1539	1519	1699	1879	2069	2249						
DISC! P1M719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1579	-	1939	1699	1739	1769	1809	1849	1969	2089	2069	2249	2429	2609	2799						
DISC! 10U719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1579	-	1939	1699	1739	1769	1809	1849	1969	2089	2069	2249	2429	2609	2799						
DISC! 10X719 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1759	-	2129	1879	1919	1959	1989	2029	2149	2269	2249	2429	2609	2799	2979						
DISC! 016719 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1069	-	1429	1189	1219	1259	1299	1329	1459	1579	1549	1739	1919	2099	2279						
DISC! 16U719 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1609	-	1979	1739	1769	1809	1849	1879	1999	2129	2099	2279	2469	2649	2829						
DISC! 16X719 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	45	38.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1799	-	2159	1919	1959	1989	2029	2069	2189	2309	2279	2469	2649	2829	3019						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A
STD FINISH: N/A **SEATS:** 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
OPT FINISHES: N/A **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: *Last acknowledgement date for 41P/41U/43P/43U prefixes: 2/12/24
SELECT FABRIC: C1525 Roma **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** C1966 Mamba **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1648 Prestige - 54, 79

722 ROMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
443722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	1409	1429	1939	1529	1709	1959	2199	2309	2799	3279	3769	4259					
DISC! 43P722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	1769	1799	2309	1889	2079	2319	2569	2679	3159	3649	4139	4629					
DISC! 43U722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	2139	2159	2679	2259	2439	2689	2929	3039	3529	4019	4499	4989					
U43722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	2139	2159	2679	2259	2439	2689	2929	3039	3529	4019	4499	4989					
X43722 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	85	41	3
	RESALE	2499	2529	3039	2629	2809	3049	3299	3409	3889	4379	4869	5359					
445722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1159	1189	1639	1259	1419	1599	1779	1819	2069	2309	2549	2799					
DISC! 41P722 Power Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1349	1369	1819	1439	1599	1779	1969	1999	2249	2489	2739	2979					
DISC! 41U722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1529	1549	1999	1629	1779	1969	2149	2189	2429	2679	2919	3159					
U45722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1529	1549	1999	1629	1779	1969	2149	2189	2429	2679	2919	3159					
X45722 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	52.5	41	2
	RESALE	1709	1739	2189	1809	1969	2149	2329	2369	2609	2859	3099	3349					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1267 Denver
 E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
44A724 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	829	1109	879	999	1129	1249	1239	1419	1599	1779	1969					
U4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	1199	1479	1249	1369	1489	1609	1599	1779	1969	2149	2329					
X4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	1379	1659	1429	1549	1679	1799	1779	1969	2149	2329	2519					
44B724 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	829	1109	879	999	1129	1249	1239	1419	1599	1779	1969					
U4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	1199	1479	1249	1369	1489	1609	1599	1779	1969	2149	2329					
X4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	30	40	2
	RESALE	-	1379	1659	1429	1549	1679	1799	1779	1969	2149	2329	2519					
44C724 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62	38	2
	RESALE	-	999	1319	1099	1279	1529	1769	1569	1929	2299	2659	3029					
SC4724 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	35.5	15.5	36	2
	RESALE	-	679	919	699	759	819	879	979	1039	1099	1159	1219					
44D724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1249	1679	1349	1529	1769	2019	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
U4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1609	2039	1709	1889	2139	2379	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					
X4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1799	2219	1889	2079	2319	2569	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					
44E724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1249	1679	1349	1529	1769	2019	1919	2279	2649	3019	3379					
U4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1609	2039	1709	1889	2139	2379	2279	2649	3019	3379	3749					

724 TROUPE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
X4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	56	40	2
	RESALE	-	1799	2219	1889	2079	2319	2569	2469	2829	3199	3569	3929					
M44724 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	-	599	869	649	769	889	1019	989	1179	1359	1539	1719					
44S724 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	40	1
	RESALE	-	719	989	769	889	1019	1139	1109	1299	1479	1659	1849					
44Q724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1149	1579	1249	1429	1679	1919	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					
U4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1519	1939	1609	1799	2039	2279	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
X4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1699	2129	1799	1979	2219	2469	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					
44V724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1149	1579	1249	1429	1679	1919	1819	2189	2549	2919	3279					
U4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1519	1939	1609	1799	2039	2279	2189	2549	2919	3279	3649					
X4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	68	2
	RESALE	-	1699	2129	1799	1979	2219	2469	2369	2739	3099	3469	3829					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1267 Denver
 E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444724 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	1779	2329	1869	2049	2299	2539	2699	3189	3679	4159	4649					
U44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	2519	3069	2599	2779	3029	3269	3429	3919	4409	4889	5379					

724 TROUPER MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC					CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
X44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	85	42	3
	RESALE	-	2879	3429	2969	3149	3389	3639	3799	4279	4769	5259	5749						
448724 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41.5	62	42	2	
	RESALE	-	1739	2279	1819	1999	2249	2489	2649	3139	3629	4109	4599						
U48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	62	42	2	
	RESALE	-	2469	3019	2549	2739	2979	3219	3379	3869	4359	4849	5329						
X48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41.5	62	42	2	
	RESALE	-	2829	3379	2919	3099	3349	3589	3749	4239	4719	5209	5699						
449724 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	41.5	77	42	3	
	RESALE	-	1909	2459	1989	2179	2419	2659	2819	3309	3799	4279	4769						
U49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41.5	77	42	3	
	RESALE	-	2639	3189	2719	2909	3149	3389	3549	4039	4529	5019	5499						
X49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41.5	77	42	3	
	RESALE	-	2999	3549	3089	3269	3519	3759	3919	4409	4889	5379	5869						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

D1267 Denver
E1537 i-Northwest

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010724 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	36	38	1
	RESALE	-	779	1019	919	959	989	1029	1069	1189	1309	1139	1319	1499	1689					
10U724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1329	1569	1469	1499	1539	1579	1609	1739	1859	1689	1869	2049						2239
10X724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41	37	40	1	
	RESALE	-	1519	1749	1649	1689	1719	1759	1799	1919	2039	1869	2049	2239						2419
016724 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	36	38	1	
	RESALE	-	819	1049	959	989	1029	1069	1099	1219	1349	1179	1359	1539						1719

724 TROUPER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
16X724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	41	37	40	1
	RESALE	-	1549	1779	1689	1719	1759	1799	1829	1959	2079	1909	2089	2269	2459	2639									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

D1604 i-Outlier

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS										
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF							
444727 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	84	40	3
	RESALE	1259	-	-	1379	1569	1809	2049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! U44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	84	40	3
	RESALE	1989	-	-	2109	2299	2539	2779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	84	40	3
	RESALE	2359	-	-	2479	2659	2909	3149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448727 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	63	40	2
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1329	1519	1759	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! U48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	63	40	2
	RESALE	1939	-	-	2069	2249	2489	2739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	63	40	2
	RESALE	2309	-	-	2429	2609	2859	3099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
449727 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	41	78	40	3
	RESALE	1379	-	-	1499	1689	1929	2179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! U49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	75.5	40	3
	RESALE	2109	-	-	2239	2419	2659	2909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	75.5	40	3
	RESALE	2479	-	-	2599	2779	3029	3269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

C1812 Damon
D1604 i-Outlier

727 BROOKS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010727 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	649	-	-	769	809	849	879	919	1039	1159	1209	1389	1579	1759	1939					
NEW! 10U727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	1199	-	-	1319	1359	1389	1429	1469	1589	1709	1759	1939	2129	2309	2489					
NEW! 10X727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	1379	-	-	1499	1539	1579	1609	1649	1769	1889	1939	2129	2309	2489	2679					
016727 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	689	-	-	809	849	879	919	959	1079	1199	1249	1429	1609	1799	1979					
NEW! 16X727 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	40.5	35	37.5	1
	RESALE	1419	-	-	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1979	2159	2349	2529	2709					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

B1439 Frank
C1882 Lukas

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010734 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	39.5	29.5	36	1
	RESALE	589	-	-	709	749	779	819	859	979	1099	-	-	-	-	-					

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
016734 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	39.5	29.5	36	1	
	RESALE	629	-	-	749	779	819	859	889	1019	1139	-	-	-	-						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, **FEATURES:** N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1864 Camila
D1656 Ollie

LB1729 Rogue - 52, 79

747 FINLEY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330747 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	43	85	38	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2719	1969	2149	2389	2639	3089	3579	4069	4549	5039						
33U747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	43	80	38	3
	RESALE	2939	-	3819	3069	3249	3489	3739	4189	4679	5159	5649	6139						
33X747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	43	80	38	3
	RESALE	3309	-	4189	3429	3609	3859	4099	4549	5039	5529	6019	6499						
320747 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	43	61	38	2
	RESALE	1799	-	2679	1919	2099	2349	2589	3039	3529	4019	4499	4989						
32U747 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	43	56	38	2
	RESALE	2889	-	3769	3019	3199	3439	3689	4139	4629	5109	5599	6089						
32X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF, W2	43	56	38	2
	RESALE	3259	-	4139	3379	3569	3809	4049	4499	4989	5479	5969	6459						
390747 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	43	75	338	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2719	1969	2149	2389	2639	3089	3579	4069	4549	5039						
39U747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	43	70	29	3
	RESALE	2939	-	3819	3069	3249	3489	3739	4189	4679	5159	5649	6139						
39X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, PB, TF, W2	43	70	38	3
	RESALE	3309	-	4189	3429	3609	3859	4099	4549	5039	5529	6019	6499						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1864 Camila

LB1729 Rogue - 52, 79

D1656 Ollie

747 FINLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010747 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	869	-	1259	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1379	1569	1749	1929	2109						
10U747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1419	-	1809	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659						
10X747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1599	-	1989	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2109	2299	2479	2659	2849						
016747 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	909	-	1299	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1419	1599	1779	1969	2149						
16X747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	32.5	39	1	
	RESALE	1639	-	2029	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2149	2329	2519	2699	2879						
017747 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
	RESALE	1049	-	1439	1179	1209	1249	1279	1319	1439	1569	1569	1749	1929	2109	2299						

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 1/8/24

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1808 Social Club

LB1801 Landsbury - 32, 59

752 FELIX	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF			
DISC! 010752 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	749	-	1149	869	909	939	979	1019	1139	1259	1269	1459	1639	1819	1999								
DISC! 10U752 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1299	-	1699	1419	1459	1489	1529	1569	1689	1809	1819	1999	2189	2369	2549								
DISC! 10X752 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1479	-	1879	1599	1639	1679	1709	1749	1869	1989	1999	2189	2369	2549	2739								
DISC! 016752 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	779	-	1189	909	939	979	1019	1049	1179	1299	1309	1489	1679	1859	2039								
DISC! 16U752 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1329	-	1739	1459	1489	1529	1569	1599	1719	1849	1859	2039	2219	2409	2589								
DISC! 16X752 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34.5	38	1
	RESALE	1519	-	1919	1639	1679	1709	1749	1779	1909	2029	2039	2219	2409	2589	2769								
DISC! 017752 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	35	38	1
	RESALE	929	-	1329	1049	1089	1129	1159	1199	1319	1439	1459	1639	1819	1999	2189								



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1564 i-Hallandale

LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 79

754 TALLADEGA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444754 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2429	1969	2149	2389	2639	2799	3279	3769	4259	4749					
U44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2579	-	3159	2699	2879	3129	3369	3529	4019	4499	4989	5479					
X44754 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	39	3
	RESALE	2939	-	3529	3069	3249	3489	3739	3889	4379	4869	5359	5849					
448754 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	1799	-	2379	1919	2099	2349	2589	2749	3239	3719	4209	4699					
U48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2529	-	3109	2649	2829	3079	3319	3479	3969	4459	4939	5429					
X48754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	39	2
	RESALE	2889	-	3479	3019	3199	3439	3689	3849	4329	4819	5309	5799					
449754 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	1969	-	2549	2089	2269	2519	2759	2919	3409	3889	4379	4869					
U49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	2699	-	3279	2819	2999	3249	3489	3649	4139	4629	5109	5599					
X49754 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	39	3
	RESALE	3069	-	3649	3189	3369	3609	3859	4019	4499	4989	5479	5969					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1564 i-Hallandale

LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 58, 79

754 TALLADEGA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010754 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	919	-	1259	1039	1079	1109	1149	1189	1309	1429	1379	1569	1749	1929	2109						
P1M754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, SL, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1469	-	1809	1589	1629	1659	1699	1739	1859	1979	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659						
10U754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44.5	39	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1469	-	1809	1589	1629	1659	1699	1739	1859	1979	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659						
10X754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1649	-	1989	1769	1809	1849	1879	1919	2039	2159	2109	2299	2479	2659	2849						
016754 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	959	-	1299	1079	1109	1149	1189	1219	1349	1469	1419	1599	1779	1969	2149						
16X754 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	44.5	38	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1689	-	2029	1809	1849	1879	1919	1959	2079	2199	2149	2329	2519	2699	2879						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1915 Solstice
 D1853 Essex

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

755 DORIAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	1749	1779	-	1869	2049	2299	2539	2909	3389	3879	4369	4859					
U44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	2479	2519	-	2599	2779	3029	3269	3639	4129	4609	5099	5589					
X44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	44	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	2849	2879	-	2969	3149	3389	3639	3999	4489	4979	5469	5959					
448755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	1699	1739	-	1819	1999	2249	2489	2859	3349	3829	4319	4809					
U48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	2429	2469	-	2549	2739	2979	3219	3589	4079	4569	5049	5539					
X48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	44	63	39.5	2
	RESALE	2799	2829	-	2919	3099	3349	3589	3959	4439	4929	5419	5909					
449755 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	1869	1909	-	1989	2179	2419	2659	3029	3519	3999	4489	4979					
U49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	2599	2639	-	2719	2909	3149	3389	3759	4249	4739	5219	5709					
X49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	44	78	39.5	3
	RESALE	2969	2999	-	3089	3269	3519	3759	4129	4609	5099	5589	6079					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1915 Solstice

D1855 i-Rivers

D1853 Essex

755 DORIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010755 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43.5	38	39	1
	RESALE	869	879	-	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1409	1589	1769	1959	2139					
10U755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1419	1429	-	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499	2689					
10X755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1599	1609	-	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2139	2319	2499	2689	2869					
016755 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43.5	38	39	1
	RESALE	909	919	-	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1439	1629	1809	1989	2179					
16X755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43.5	36	39	1
	RESALE	1639	1649	-	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2179	2359	2539	2719	2909					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1604 i-Outlier

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

756 ROSEWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010756 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41.5	37	39	1
	RESALE	869	-	1209	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1329	1519	1699	1879	2069					

756 ROSEWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
10U756 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1419	-	1759	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1879	2069	2249	2429						2609
10X756 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1599	-	1939	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2069	2249	2429	2609						2799
016756 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	909	-	1249	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1369	1549	1739	1919						2099
16X756 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	41.5	37	39	1	
	RESALE	1639	-	1979	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2099	2279	2469	2649						2829

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
C1862 Chirpy

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
D1855 i-Rivers

SELECT LEATHER:
LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
444757 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	1749	1779	2549	1869	2049	2299	2539	2919	3409	3889	4379	4869						
U44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	2479	2519	3279	2599	2779	3029	3269	3649	4139	4629	5109	5599						
X44757 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	85.5	40	3
	RESALE	2849	2879	3649	2969	3149	3389	3639	4019	4499	4989	5479	5969						
NEW! 448757 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62.5	40	2
	RESALE	1699	1739	2499	1819	1999	2249	2489	2869	3359	3849	4329	4819						
NEW! U48757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	40	2
	RESALE	2429	2469	3239	2549	2739	2979	3219	3599	4089	4579	5069	5549						
NEW! X48757 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	62.5	40	2
	RESALE	2799	2829	3599	2919	3099	3349	3589	3969	4459	4939	5429	5919						
449757 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42	77	40	3
	RESALE	1869	1909	2679	1989	2179	2419	2659	3039	3529	4019	4499	4989						

757 APOLLO MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
U49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77	40	3
		RESALE	2599	2639	3409	2719	2909	3149	3389	3769	4259	4749	5239	5719						
X49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77	40	3	
		RESALE	2969	2999	3769	3089	3269	3519	3759	4139	4629	5109	5599	6089						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088126

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1862 Chirpy

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO RECLINER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010757	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	869	879	1209	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1329	1519	1699						1879
P1M757	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, SL, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	1419	1429	1759	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1879	2069	2249						2429
10U757	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	1419	1429	1759	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1879	2069	2249						2429
10X757	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	1599	1609	1939	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2069	2249	2429						2609
016757	Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	909	919	1249	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1369	1549	1739						1919
16X757	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	38	37	1	
		RESALE	1639	1649	1979	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2099	2279	2469						2649

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 07, 19

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
44A759 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	829	849	1259	889	1019	1139	1259	1379	1569	1749	1929	2109					
U4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	1199	1209	1629	1259	1379	1499	1629	1749	1929	2109	2299	2479					
X4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	1379	1389	1809	1439	1569	1689	1809	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659					
44B759 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	829	849	1259	889	1019	1139	1259	1379	1569	1749	1929	2109					
U4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	1199	1209	1629	1259	1379	1499	1629	1749	1929	2109	2299	2479					
X4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	40	40	2
	RESALE	1379	1389	1809	1439	1569	1689	1809	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659					
44C759 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	62	37	2
	RESALE	979	999	1159	1099	1279	1529	1769	1409	1769	2139	2499	2869					
M44759 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	32	40	1
	RESALE	599	609	869	659	779	909	1029	989	1179	1359	1539	1719					
44S759 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	32	40	1
	RESALE	719	739	989	779	909	1029	1149	1109	1299	1479	1659	1849					
SC4759 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	35.5	15	36	2
	RESALE	659	679	919	699	759	819	879	979	1039	1099	1159	1219					
44Q759 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	42	65.5	2
	RESALE	1139	1159	1709	1259	1439	1689	1929	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419					
U4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	42	65.5	2
	RESALE	1499	1529	2079	1629	1809	2049	2299	2319	2689	3049	3419	3779					
X4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	42	65.5	2
	RESALE	1689	1709	2259	1809	1989	2239	2479	2499	2869	3239	3599	3969					

759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
44V759 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	42	65.5	2
	RESALE	1139	1159	1709	1259	1439	1689	1929	1959	2319	2689	3049	3419						
U4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	42	65.5	2	
	RESALE	1499	1529	2079	1629	1809	2049	2299	2319	2689	3049	3419	3779						
X4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	42	65.5	2	
	RESALE	1689	1709	2259	1809	1989	2239	2479	2499	2869	3239	3599	3969						
445759 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	48	40	2	
	RESALE	1159	1189	1849	1259	1419	1599	1779	2029	2269	2519	2759	2999						
U45759 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	48	40	2	
	RESALE	1529	1549	2209	1629	1779	1969	2149	2389	2639	2879	3129	3369						
X45759 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	48	40	2	
	RESALE	1709	1739	2389	1809	1969	2149	2329	2579	2819	3069	3309	3549						

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1945 Cordance

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
NEW! 010759 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	39	40.5	1
	RESALE	869	879	1409	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1529	1709	1889	2079					
NEW! 10U759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	39	40.5	1
	RESALE	1419	1429	1959	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	2079	2259	2439	2629					
NEW! 10X759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	39	40.5	1
	RESALE	1599	1609	2139	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2259	2439	2629	2809					
NEW! 016759 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	39	40.5	1
	RESALE	909	919	1439	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1569	1749	1929	2109					
NEW! 16X759 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	39	40.5	1
	RESALE	1639	1649	2179	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2299	2479	2659	2849					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date for 44P/44U/48P/48U/490/49P/49U prefixes: 2/12/24

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club
C1754 Kemet

D1701 i-Montaquila

761 JOEL MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
444761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	1419	1459	-	1539	1719	1969	2209	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 44P761 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	1779	1819	-	1909	2089	2329	2579	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 44U761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	2149	2189	-	2269	2459	2699	2939	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! U44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	2149	2189	-	2269	2459	2699	2939	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	90	40	3
	RESALE	2519	2549	-	2639	2819	3069	3309	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	67	40	2
	RESALE	1369	1409	-	1489	1679	1919	2159	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 48P761 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	1739	1769	-	1859	2039	2279	2529	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 48U761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	43	65.5	40	2
	RESALE	2099	2139	-	2219	2409	2649	2889	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! U48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	67	40	2
	RESALE	2099	2139	-	2219	2409	2649	2889	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	67	40	2
	RESALE	2469	2499	-	2589	2769	3019	3259	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 490761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
	RESALE	1419	1459	-	1539	1719	1969	2209	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! 449761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	43	81.5	40	3
	RESALE	1539	1579	-	1659	1849	2089	2329	-	-	-	-	-	-					
DISC! 49P761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
	RESALE	1779	1819	-	1909	2089	2329	2579	-	-	-	-	-	-					

761 JOEL MOTION			GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
				FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
DISC!	49U761	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	43	82	40	3
			RESALE	2149	2189	-	2269	2459	2699	2939	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW!	U49761	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	43	81.5	40	3
			RESALE	2269	2309	-	2389	2579	2819	3069	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW!	X49761	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	43	81.5	40	3
			RESALE	2639	2679	-	2759	2939	3189	3429	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1808 Social Club
C1754 Kemet

D1701 i-Montaquila

761 JOEL RECLINER			GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
				FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010761	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	40	39	1		
		RESALE	679	689	-	799	829	869	909	939	1069	1189	-	-	-						-	
10U761	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	39	1		
		RESALE	1219	1239	-	1349	1379	1419	1459	1489	1609	1739	-	-	-						-	
10X761	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	40	39	1		
		RESALE	1409	1419	-	1529	1569	1599	1639	1679	1799	1919	-	-	-						-	
016761	Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	40	39	1		
		RESALE	709	719	-	829	869	909	939	979	1099	1219	-	-	-						-	
16X761	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	40	39	1		
		RESALE	1439	1459	-	1569	1599	1639	1679	1709	1829	1959	-	-	-						-	

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021

BACKS: Foam and blown fiber
SEATS: Standard bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088126, 08812T
TALL: 088210, 088266
FEATURES: Wireless remote, (1) Silver cupholder, (2) push-to-open storage bins on outside arms, (1) wireless charging tray, and (1) accessory grommet, and (1) removable tablet/device holder

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

E1652 i-Liv

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1804 Elite - 59, 74

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
NEW! 10X762 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL, TF	42	35.5	39	1
	RESALE	1939	1959	2429	2069	2099	2139	2179	2209	2329	2459	2549	2739	2919	3099	3279									
NEW! 16X762 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35.5	39	1
	RESALE	1979	1989	2469	2099	2139	2179	2209	2249	2369	2489	2589	2769	2959	3139	3319									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard, box-border (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms, seat, and back

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1610 Becker
C1659 McKittrick

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

764 ADDISON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010764 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF, WL	41	37	37	1
	RESALE	869	-	-	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	-	-	-	-	-									
016764 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF, WL	41	37	37	1
	RESALE	909	-	-	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	-	-	-	-	-									
017764 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF, WL	41	37	37	1
	RESALE	1049	-	-	1179	1209	1249	1279	1319	1439	1569	-	-	-	-	-									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on back, arm posts, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1516 Merit

C1700 Nico

LB1746 Indulge - 54, 79

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF			
010765 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	34	39	1
	RESALE	769	-	1109	889	929	969	999	1039	1159	1279	1239	1419	1599	1779	1969	-	-	-	-				
10U765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1
	RESALE	1319	-	1659	1439	1479	1519	1549	1589	1709	1829	1779	1969	2149	2329	2519	-	-	-	-				
10X765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1
	RESALE	1499	-	1849	1629	1659	1699	1739	1769	1889	2019	1969	2149	2329	2519	2699	-	-	-	-				
016765 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	34	39	1
	RESALE	809	-	1149	929	969	999	1039	1079	1199	1319	1269	1459	1639	1819	1999	-	-	-	-				
16X765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	39.5	34	40.5	1
	RESALE	1539	-	1879	1659	1699	1739	1769	1809	1929	2049	1999	2189	2369	2549	2739	-	-	-	-				

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount

E1537 i-Northwest

766 MORRISON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS									
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF						
444766 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	86	39.5	3
	RESALE	1359	1389	-	1479	1659	1909	2149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

766 MORRISON MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
U44766	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	86	39.5	3
		RESALE	2089	2129	-	2209	2389	2639	2879	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X44766	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	86	39.5	3
		RESALE	2459	2489	-	2579	2759	2999	3249	-	-	-	-	-	-					
448766	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	63.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	1309	1349	-	1429	1609	1859	2099	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U48766	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	63.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	2039	2079	-	2159	2349	2589	2829	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X48766	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	63.5	39.5	2
		RESALE	2409	2439	-	2529	2709	2959	3199	-	-	-	-	-	-					
449766	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42	78.5	39.5	3
		RESALE	1479	1519	-	1599	1779	2029	2269	-	-	-	-	-	-					
U49766	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	78.5	39.5	3
		RESALE	2209	2249	-	2329	2519	2759	2999	-	-	-	-	-	-					
NEW! X49766	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	78.5	39.5	3
		RESALE	2579	2609	-	2699	2879	3129	3369	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount

E1537 i-Northwest

766 MORRISON RECLINER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010766	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	36.5	38	1
		RESALE	679	689	-	799	829	869	909	939	1069	1189	1159	1349	1529	1709					
10U766	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	37	41	1
		RESALE	1219	1239	-	1349	1379	1419	1459	1489	1609	1739	1709	1889	2079	2259					
10X766	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	37	41	1
		RESALE	1409	1419	-	1529	1569	1599	1639	1679	1799	1919	1889	2079	2259	2439					

766 MORRISON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
016766 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	36.5	38	1
	RESALE	709	719	-	829	869	909	939	979	1099	1219	1199	1379	1569	1749	1929					
16X766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	37	41	1
	RESALE	1439	1459	-	1569	1599	1639	1679	1709	1829	1959	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
B1808 Social Club
D1608 i-Cascade

767 CASEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010767 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	33	36	1
	RESALE	589	-	-	709	749	779	819	859	979	1099	-	-	-	-	-					
016767 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	33	36	1
	RESALE	629	-	-	749	779	819	859	889	1019	1139	-	-	-	-	-					

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 44A769 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	1209	1389	1579	1759	1939					
NEW! U4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1219	1349	1469	1589	1579	1759	1939	2129	2309					
NEW! X4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1409	1529	1649	1769	1759	1939	2129	2309	2489					
NEW! 44B769 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	799	-	-	859	979	1099	1219	1209	1389	1579	1759	1939					
NEW! U4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1219	1349	1469	1589	1579	1759	1939	2129	2309					
NEW! X4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	32	39	2
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1409	1529	1649	1769	1759	1939	2129	2309	2489					
NEW! 44C769 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	60	39	2
	RESALE	859	-	-	979	1159	1409	1649	1439	1809	2179	2539	2909					
NEW! 44D769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	1879	2249	2609	2979	3349					
NEW! U4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2249	2609	2979	3349	3709					
NEW! X4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1739	-	-	1859	2039	2279	2529	2429	2799	3159	3529	3889					
NEW! 44E769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1189	-	-	1309	1489	1739	1979	1879	2249	2609	2979	3349					
NEW! U4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1859	2099	2349	2249	2609	2979	3349	3709					
NEW! X4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	57	39	2
	RESALE	1739	-	-	1859	2039	2279	2529	2429	2799	3159	3529	3889					

769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! M44769 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	1
	RESALE	569	-	-	629	749	869	989	969	1149	1329	1519	1699					
NEW! SC4769 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB	38.5	15.5	36	2
	RESALE	659	-	-	699	759	819	879	979	1039	1099	1159	1219					
NEW! 44S769 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	24	39	1
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	869	989	1109	1089	1269	1459	1639	1819					
NEW! 44Q769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1209	1389	1639	1879	1779	2149	2519	2879	3249					
NEW! U4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	2149	2519	2879	3249	3609					
NEW! X4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW, TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	2329	2699	3069	3429	3799					
NEW! 44V769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1089	-	-	1209	1389	1639	1879	1779	2149	2519	2879	3249					
NEW! U4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1579	1759	1999	2249	2149	2519	2879	3249	3609					
NEW! X4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	RW, TF	42	35	67	2
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1759	1939	2189	2429	2329	2699	3069	3429	3799					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

NEW!



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora
 D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Foam
SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 444769 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	86	44.5	3
	RESALE	1699	-	2429	1819	1999	2249	2489	2799	3279	3769	4259	4749					
NEW! U44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	86	44.5	3
	RESALE	2429	-	3159	2549	2739	2979	3219	3529	4019	4499	4989	5479					

769 AVA MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D	SF	
NEW!	X44769	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	86	44.5	3
			RESALE	2799	-	3529	2919	3099	3349	3589	3889	4379	4869	5359	5849					
NEW!	448769	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	63	44.5	2
			RESALE	1649	-	2379	1769	1959	2199	2439	2749	3239	3719	4209	4699					
NEW!	U48769	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	63	44.5	2
			RESALE	2379	-	3109	2499	2689	2929	3179	3479	3969	4459	4939	5429					
NEW!	X48769	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	42	63	44.5	2
			RESALE	2749	-	3479	2869	3049	3299	3539	3849	4329	4819	5309	5799					
NEW!	449769	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	42	77.5	44.5	3
			RESALE	1819	-	2549	1939	2129	2369	2609	2919	3409	3889	4379	4869					
NEW!	U49769	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	44.5	3
			RESALE	2549	-	3279	2679	2859	3099	3349	3649	4139	4629	5109	5599					
NEW!	X49769	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	42	77.5	44.5	3
			RESALE	2919	-	3649	3039	3219	3469	3709	4019	4499	4989	5479	5969					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA RECLINER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL		GL, HL	JL	H	W
010769	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1
		RESALE	819	-	1159	939	979	1019	1049	1089	1209	1329	1279	1469	1649					
10U769	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1
		RESALE	1369	-	1709	1489	1529	1569	1599	1639	1759	1879	1829	2019	2199					
10X769	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1
		RESALE	1549	-	1889	1679	1709	1749	1779	1819	1939	2069	2019	2199	2379					
016769	Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1
		RESALE	859	-	1199	979	1019	1049	1089	1129	1249	1369	1319	1499	1689					

769 AVA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
16X769 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1
	RESALE	1589	-	1929	1709	1749	1779	1819	1859	1979	2099	2049	2239	2419	2599	2779						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

DISC!



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: *Last Acknowledgement date: 1/8/24

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF			
DISC! 444773 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	1869	1879	2749	1989	2179	2419	2659	3109	3599	4089	4579	5069								
DISC! 44P773 Power Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	2239	2249	3109	2359	2539	2779	3029	3479	3969	4459	4939	5429								
DISC! 44U773 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	89	40	3
	RESALE	2599	2609	3479	2719	2909	3149	3389	3849	4329	4819	5309	5799								
DISC! 448773 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	1819	1829	2699	1939	2129	2369	2609	3069	3549	4039	4529	5019								
DISC! 48P773 Power Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	2189	2199	3069	2309	2489	2739	2979	3429	3919	4409	4889	5379								
DISC! 48U773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	42	65	40	2
	RESALE	2549	2569	3429	2679	2859	3099	3349	3799	4279	4769	5259	5749								
DISC! 490773 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	1869	1879	2749	1989	2179	2419	2659	3109	3599	4089	4579	5069								
DISC! 49P773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	2239	2249	3109	2359	2539	2779	3029	3479	3969	4459	4939	5429								
DISC! 49U773 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF	42	83	40	3
	RESALE	2599	2609	3479	2719	2909	3149	3389	3849	4329	4819	5309	5799								



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1762 i-Gold Rush

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 58, 74

773 SOREN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010773 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	41.5	38	1
	RESALE	869	879	1259	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1379	1569	1749	1929	2109					
10U773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	41.5	38	1
	RESALE	1419	1429	1809	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1929	2109	2299	2479	2659					
10X773 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	41.5	38	1
	RESALE	1599	1609	1989	1719	1759	1799	1829	1869	1989	2109	2109	2299	2479	2659	2849					
016773 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	41.5	38	1
	RESALE	909	919	1299	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1419	1599	1779	1969	2149					
16X773 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	41.5	38	1
	RESALE	1639	1649	2029	1759	1799	1829	1869	1909	2029	2149	2149	2329	2519	2699	2879					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Polyurethane foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1659 McKittrick
E1878 Bandito

774 ROBIN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS						
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF			
445774 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1159	-	-	1259	1419	1599	1779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

774 ROBIN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
U45774 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1629	1779	1969	2149	-	-	-	-	-					
X45774 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF, WL	42.5	49	42	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1809	1969	2149	2329	-	-	-	-	-					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1659 McKittrick
E1878 Bandito

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444774 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	1409	-	-	1529	1709	1959	2199	-	-	-	-	-					
U44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	2139	-	-	2259	2439	2689	2929	-	-	-	-	-					
X44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2, WL	42.5	87	42	3
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2629	2809	3049	3299	-	-	-	-	-					
448774 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1479	1659	1909	2149	-	-	-	-	-					
U48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2209	2389	2639	2879	-	-	-	-	-					
X48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2, WL	42.5	63.5	42	2
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2579	2759	2999	3249	-	-	-	-	-					
449774 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1649	1829	2079	2319	-	-	-	-	-					
U49774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	2259	-	-	2379	2569	2809	3049	-	-	-	-	-					
X49774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2, WL	42.5	80	42	3
	RESALE	2629	-	-	2749	2929	3179	3419	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP2
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 D1758 i-Rhodes

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 Q1912 i-Blackhawk

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
330775 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	43.5	88	44	3
	RESALE	1889	2429	2809	2019	2199	2439	2689	3179	3659	4149	4639	5129						
33U775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	88	44	3
	RESALE	2989	3529	3909	3109	3299	3539	3779	4269	4759	5249	5739	6219						
33X775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	88	44	3
	RESALE	3359	3889	4269	3479	3659	3909	4149	4639	5129	5609	6099	6589						
320775 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	1849	2379	2759	1969	2149	2389	2639	3129	3609	4099	4589	5079						
32U775 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	2939	3479	3859	3069	3249	3489	3739	4219	4709	5199	5689	6179						
32X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43.5	68.5	44	2
	RESALE	3309	3849	4219	3429	3609	3859	4099	4589	5079	5569	6049	6539						
390775 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	1889	2429	2809	2019	2199	2439	2689	3179	3659	4149	4639	5129						
39U775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	2989	3529	3909	3109	3299	3539	3779	4269	4759	5249	5739	6219						
39X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43.5	78.5	44	3
	RESALE	3359	3889	4269	3479	3659	3909	4149	4639	5129	5609	6099	6589						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D1758 i-Rhodes

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010775 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	44	39.5	39	1
	RESALE	919	1159	1409	1039	1079	1109	1149	1189	1309	1429	1529	1709	1889	2079	2259					
10U775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1469	1709	1959	1589	1629	1659	1699	1739	1859	1979	2079	2259	2439	2629	2809					
10X775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1649	1889	2139	1769	1809	1849	1879	1919	2039	2159	2259	2439	2629	2809	2989					
016775 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	44	39.5	39	1
	RESALE	959	1199	1439	1079	1109	1149	1189	1219	1349	1469	1569	1749	1929	2109	2299					
16X775 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	44	37	39	1
	RESALE	1689	1929	2179	1809	1849	1879	1919	1959	2079	2199	2299	2479	2659	2849	3029					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1604 i-Outlier

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010776 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1129	-	1609	1249	1279	1319	1359	1389	1519	1639	1739	1919	2099	2279	2469					

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
10U776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1679	-	2159	1799	1829	1869	1909	1939	2069	2189	2279	2469	2649	2829	3019									
10X776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1859	-	2349	1979	2019	2049	2089	2129	2249	2369	2469	2649	2829	3019	3199									
016776 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1159	-	1649	1279	1319	1359	1389	1429	1549	1679	1769	1959	2139	2319	2499									
16X776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	44	45	2
	RESALE	1889	-	2379	2019	2049	2089	2129	2159	2279	2409	2499	2689	2869	3049	3239									



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 Denver

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 75, 79

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS							
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF				
010777 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2
	RESALE	1129	1139	1609	1249	1279	1319	1359	1389	1519	1639	1739	1919	2099	2279	2469									
10U777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2
	RESALE	1679	1689	2159	1799	1829	1869	1909	1939	2069	2189	2279	2469	2649	2829	3019									
10X777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2
	RESALE	1859	1869	2349	1979	2019	2049	2089	2129	2249	2369	2469	2649	2829	3019	3199									
016777 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2
	RESALE	1159	1179	1649	1279	1319	1359	1389	1429	1549	1679	1769	1959	2139	2319	2499									
16X777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, TF	46.5	45.5	41.5	2
	RESALE	1889	1909	2379	2019	2049	2089	2129	2159	2279	2409	2499	2689	2869	3049	3239									

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: N/A
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1967 Lunar

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 C1966 Mamba

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

780 HAWTHORN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
444780 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	83	40.5	3
	RESALE	1219	1259	-	1349	1529	1769	2019	2429	2919	3409	3889	4379					
U44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	83	40.5	3
	RESALE	1959	1989	-	2079	2259	2499	2749	3159	3649	4139	4629	5109					
X44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	83	40.5	3
	RESALE	2319	2359	-	2439	2629	2869	3109	3529	4019	4499	4989	5479					
448780 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	60	40.5	2
	RESALE	1179	1209	-	1299	1479	1719	1969	2379	2869	3359	3849	4329					
U48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	60	40.5	2
	RESALE	1909	1939	-	2029	2209	2459	2699	3109	3599	4089	4579	5069					
X48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	41	60	40.5	2
	RESALE	2269	2309	-	2389	2579	2819	3069	3479	3969	4459	4939	5429					
449780 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF	41	74.5	40.5	3
	RESALE	1349	1379	-	1469	1649	1889	2139	2549	3039	3529	4019	4499					
U49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	74.5	40.5	3
	RESALE	2079	2109	-	2199	2379	2629	2869	3279	3769	4259	4749	5239					
X49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, TF, W2	41	74.5	40.5	3
	RESALE	2439	2479	-	2569	2749	2989	3239	3649	4139	4629	5109	5599					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Blown fiber **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1967 Lunar **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** C1966 Mamba **SELECT LEATHER:** N/A

780 HAWTHORN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010780 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1	
	RESALE	679	689	-	799	829	869	909	939	1069	1189	1159	1349	1529	1709						1889
10U780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1	
	RESALE	1219	1239	-	1349	1379	1419	1459	1489	1609	1739	1709	1889	2079	2259						2439
10X780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1	
	RESALE	1409	1419	-	1529	1569	1599	1639	1679	1799	1919	1889	2079	2259	2439						2629
016780 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1	
	RESALE	709	719	-	829	869	909	939	979	1099	1219	1199	1379	1569	1749						1929
16X780 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42.5	37	37.5	1	
	RESALE	1439	1459	-	1569	1599	1639	1679	1709	1829	1959	1929	2109	2299	2479						2659



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06 **BACKS:** Foam **SWIVEL:** 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T
STD FINISH: 007 **SEATS:** Standard chaise (SS) **TALL:** 088210, 088266
OPT FINISHES: 021 **CAP CODES:** DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM **FEATURES:** N/A
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: C1809 Donegal **SELECT FAUX LEATHER:** N/A **SELECT LEATHER:** LB1930 Salvo - 65, 87
D1604 i-Outlier

783 ARIES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010783 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1	
	RESALE	649	-	1069	769	809	849	879	919	1039	1159	1189	1369	1549	1739						1919

783 ARIES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
10U783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	RESALE	1199	-	1609	1319	1359	1389	1429	1469	1589	1709	1739	1919	2099	2279	2469	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1
10X783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	RESALE	1379	-	1799	1499	1539	1579	1609	1649	1769	1889	1919	2099	2279	2469	2649	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1
016783 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	RESALE	689	-	1099	809	849	879	919	959	1079	1199	1219	1409	1589	1769	1959	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1
16X783 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	RESALE	1419	-	1829	1539	1579	1609	1649	1689	1809	1929	1959	2139	2319	2499	2689	LT, LW, RW, TF	40.5	33.5	37	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP2
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
 C1852 Tiago

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:
 D1825 i-Raven Crest

SELECT LEATHER:
 LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF		
330786 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1599	1639	2039	1719	1909	2149	2389	2409	2889	3379	3869	4359	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	41	86	39	3		
33U786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	2699	2739	3139	2819	2999	3249	3489	3499	3989	4479	4969	5459	TF, W2	41	83	39	3		
33X786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	3069	3099	3499	3189	3369	3609	3859	3869	4359	4849	5329	5819	TF, W2	41	83	39	3		
320786 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1549	1589	1989	1679	1859	2099	2349	2359	2849	3329	3819	4309	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	41	61	39	2		
32U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	2649	2689	3089	2769	2959	3199	3439	3459	3939	4429	4919	5409	TF, W2	41	58	39	2		
32X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	3019	3049	3459	3139	3319	3569	3809	3819	4309	4799	5279	5769	TF, W2	41	58	39	2		
390786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	1599	1639	2039	1719	1909	2149	2389	2409	2889	3379	3869	4359	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	41	76	39	3		

786 LIAM MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
39U786	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	41	73	39	3
		RESALE	2699	2739	3139	2819	2999	3249	3489	3499	3989	4479	4969	5459						
39X786	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	41	73	39	3	
		RESALE	3069	3099	3499	3189	3369	3609	3859	3869	4359	4849	5329	5819						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM RECLINER		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC						CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL		JL	H	W	D
010786	Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	34	39	1	
		RESALE	679	689	969	799	829	869	909	939	1069	1189	1089	1269	1459						1639
10U786	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34	39	1	
		RESALE	1219	1239	1519	1349	1379	1419	1459	1489	1609	1739	1639	1819	1999						2189
10X786	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	34	39	1	
		RESALE	1409	1419	1699	1529	1569	1599	1639	1679	1799	1919	1819	1999	2189						2369
016786	Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	34	39	1	
		RESALE	709	719	999	829	869	909	939	979	1099	1219	1129	1309	1489						1679
16X786	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	34	39	1	
		RESALE	1439	1459	1739	1569	1599	1639	1679	1709	1829	1959	1859	2039	2219						2409



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 i-Benavento
D1905 York

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
330787 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, TF	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2719	1969	2149	2389	2639	3089	3579	4069	4549	5039					
33U787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	2939	-	3819	3069	3249	3489	3739	4189	4679	5159	5649	6139					
33X787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF, W2	43	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	3309	-	4189	3429	3609	3859	4099	4549	5039	5529	6019	6499					
390787 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, PB, TF	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	1849	-	2719	1969	2149	2389	2639	3089	3579	4069	4549	5039					
39U787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	2939	-	3819	3069	3249	3489	3739	4189	4679	5159	5649	6139					
39X787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PB, TF, W2	43	73.5	39.5	3
	RESALE	3309	-	4189	3429	3609	3859	4099	4549	5039	5529	6019	6499					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 i-Benavento

D1905 York

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC								CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL	H		W	D	SF	
010787 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	43	32.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	819	-	1159	939	979	1019	1049	1089	1209	1329	1279	1469	1649	1829	2019						
10U787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1369	-	1709	1489	1529	1569	1599	1639	1759	1879	1829	2019	2199	2379	2569						
10X787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1549	-	1889	1679	1709	1749	1779	1819	1939	2069	2019	2199	2379	2569	2749						
P1M787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, SL, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1369	-	1709	1489	1529	1569	1599	1639	1759	1879	1829	2019	2199	2379	2569						
016787 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	43	32.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	859	-	1199	979	1019	1049	1089	1129	1249	1369	1319	1499	1689	1869	2049						
16X787 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	43	30.5	39.5	1	
	RESALE	1589	-	1929	1709	1749	1779	1819	1859	1979	2099	2049	2239	2419	2599	2779						



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1862 Chirpy

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

788 EZRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
010788 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	42	35	38.5	1
	RESALE	769	969	-	889	929	969	999	1039	1159	1279	-	-	-	-	-					
10U788 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1319	1519	-	1439	1479	1519	1549	1589	1709	1829	-	-	-	-	-					
10X788 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, LW, RW, SL, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1499	1699	-	1629	1659	1699	1739	1769	1889	2019	-	-	-	-	-					
016788 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	42	35	38.5	1
	RESALE	809	999	-	929	969	999	1039	1079	1199	1319	-	-	-	-	-					
16X788 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LT, LW, RW, TF	42	32.5	38.5	1
	RESALE	1539	1739	-	1659	1699	1739	1769	1809	1929	2049	-	-	-	-	-					

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER (FOBs 27, 31, 37): D160654 i-Halifax

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax

793 JEAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
NEW! 3BL793 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	40.5	32.5	38	1
	RESALE	859	-	-	979	1019	1049	1089	1129	1249	1369	-	-	-	-	-					

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER (FOBs 27, 31, 37): C200108 i-Paige

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2001 i-Paige

794 BILLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
NEW! 3BL794 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	39	32	37.5	1
	RESALE	969	-	-	1089	1129	1159	1199	1239	1359	1479	-	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Open bent wood arms with top pads

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1807 Fairfax

799 HARBOR TOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC							CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B	C	D	E, RE	F	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF	
010799 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW, TF	41	30	37	1
	RESALE	869	-	-	989	1029	1069	1099	1139	1259	1379	1209	1389	1579	1759	1939						
016799 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	30	37	1
	RESALE	909	-	-	1029	1069	1099	1139	1179	1299	1419	1249	1429	1609	1799	1979						
017799 Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, TF	41	30	37	1
	RESALE	1049	-	-	1179	1209	1249	1279	1319	1439	1569	1389	1579	1759	1939	2129						

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: E1918 Artisan

892 ROSCOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91892 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	40	81	39.5	3
	RESALE	2379	-	-	2499	2689	2929	3179	3419	3909	4389	4879	5369					
P93892 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, Z5, ZB	40	58	39.5	3
	RESALE	2329	-	-	2459	2639	2879	3129	3369	3859	4349	4829	5319					
P94892 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT, Z5, ZB	40	35.5	39.5	2
	RESALE	1649	-	-	1709	1829	1959	2079	2199	2379	2569	2749	2929					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: C1700 Nico

893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P9D893 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	54	39	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	2529	2889	3259	3629	3989					
P9E893 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	54	39	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	2529	2889	3259	3629	3989					
9CC893 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	53	39	2
	RESALE	919	-	-	1039	1219	1469	1709	1529	1889	2259	2629	2989					

893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
90M893 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	41	25	39	1
	RESALE	699	-	-	759	879	999	1129	1219	1409	1589	1769	1959					
9SL893 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	39	64	2
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1469	1649	1889	2139	2199	2569	2929	3299	3659					
9SR893 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	39	64	2
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1469	1649	1889	2139	2199	2569	2929	3299	3659					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1700 Nico

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

893 COLBY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91893 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	83	39.5	3
	RESALE	2439	-	-	2569	2749	2989	3239	3689	4179	4659	5149	5639					
P93893 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	41	61	39.5	2
	RESALE	2389	-	-	2519	2699	2939	3189	3639	4129	4609	5099	5589					
P94893 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	41	39	39.5	1
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1739	1859	1979	2099	2239	2419	2599	2779	2969					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 0881YC
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 C1661 Belleame

BACKS: Semi-attached collar, blown fiber
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arm posts and seats
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

897 EDIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P9D897 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	76.5	42	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	-	2919	3279	3649	4019					
P9E897 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	76.5	42	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1829	2019	2259	2499	-	2919	3279	3649	4019					
9CC897 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39	58	42	2
	RESALE	979	-	-	1099	1279	1529	1769	-	1969	2329	2699	3069					
90M897 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	39	36.5	42	2
	RESALE	739	-	-	799	919	1039	1159	-	1489	1679	1859	2039					

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



PLANTS: 06, 07
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041
BATTERY: 0881YC
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC:
 B1808 Social Club, P1 J182132

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM
SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, and seats
SELECT LEATHER: N/A

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P91899 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	82.5	39	3
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2629	2809	3049	3299	3499	3989	4479	4969	5459					
P93899 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	C1, F1, FN, FP, P1, WL, Z5	39.5	60	39	3
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2579	2759	2999	3249	3459	3939	4429	4919	5409					

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
P94899 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, WL, Z5	39.5	37.5	39	2
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1769	1889	2019	2139	2179	2359	2539	2719	2909					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

916 KIMBERLY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028916 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	TF	41	29.5	37.5	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	719	849	969	1089	-	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

PLANTS: 03, 06, 07

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

931 CHARLOTTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS					AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B, C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-S	BL	DL	EL, FL	GL, HL	JL		H	W	D	SF
028931 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	38.5	33	35	1
	RESALE	-	-	-	689	809	929	1049	-	-	-	-	-					